

DoD 4100.39-M  
Glossary

**FEDERAL  
LOGISTICS  
INFORMATION  
SYSTEM**



**FLIS PROCEDURES MANUAL  
GLOSSARY/INDEX  
OCTOBER 2004**



## FOREWORD

This is the FLIS Procedures Manual. It is published under the authority of Department of Defense Directive 4100.39, Federal Logistics Information System (FLIS).

**Volume Glossary** contains a Glossary, Table of Contents and Alphabetical Index for the entire manual.

**Volume 1** contains the Federal Catalog Program Policy and information on system concepts and maintenance and an overview of system content and use.

**Volume 2** contains information and procedural guidance for several system features that are used throughout the FLIS and are not limited to any one logistics area.

**Volume 3** contains technical and administrative information concerning submittal of data for inclusion in the item naming and classification systems and maintenance of cataloging guidance for input and processing of Identifications transactions.

**Volume 4** contains procedural guidance for the entry and maintenance of an item in the Federal Catalog System, including classification and reference number review criteria.

**Volume 5** provides technical and administrative information for the use of several general and special purpose data extraction features that make item system data available in various formats.

**Volume 6** contains procedures for the submittal and use of data required for inventory control and supply support of items entered into the Federal Catalog System through the Item Identification processes.

**Volume 7** contains procedures for collecting administrative data from commercial and Government entities for use in the reference number and Provisioning Screening processes in support of the Item Identification and Supply Management functions.

**Volume 8** and **Volume 9** provide element-by-element representations of selected Item Identification, Interrogation/Search, Supply Management, Organizational Entity, Provisioning Screening, and Materiel Management Decision Rule Table segments and input/output transactions. Data Record Numbers (DRNs) assigned to data elements are listed and defined in volume 12, **chapter 12.4**. A format column indicates the number of characters and the type of characters as follows: A-alphabetic; N-numeric; X-alphanumeric. The use of a data element in a given DIC is governed by notes. All notes and definitions are listed in **chapter 8.4** and **chapter 9.5**. Several data elements have tables of values in volume 10, as indicated by note NC.

**Volume 10** contains the data code tables and cross-references to aid in the preparation of input and analysis of output for all FLIS logistics areas.

**Volume 11** lists criteria for the acceptance and processing of transactions by DLIS.

**Volume 12** identifies and describes all item-of-supply and management data element, terms, and acronyms in the FLIS that have been assigned a Data Record Number (DRN). The DRN list is found in [chapter 12.4](#).

**Volume 13** lists Federal Supply Classification assignments, rule reflecting Item Identification and Supply Management responsibilities and inter-relationships, and criteria for the control and dissemination of such data.

**Volume 14** contains technical and administrative information and sample screens for selected statistical summaries of system operation and conditions in the areas of Item Identification, Supply Management, Organizational Entity, Provisioning Screening, Transaction Processing (DIC), and Materiel Management Decision Rules.

**Volume 15** contains technical and administrative information, and examples of usage for Classification, Item Identification, Supply Management, and Organizational Entity publications, which reflect the content of the FLIS data base.

**Volume 16** is a user's guide to accessing the data base through input/output devices available at participating activities. It currently contains information for Search/Interrogation and will be updated as remote capability is implemented for other FLIS functions.

All interface actions between the Defense Logistics Information Service (DLIS) and the Military Services/Agencies will be submitted in accordance with the procedures contained in volume 1, [chapter 1.5](#).


Changes to this volume will be provided through FLIS Advance Change Notices (ACNs) in accordance with volume 1, section [1.2.4](#).

This manual is prepared and maintained by the Defense Logistics Information Service, Federal Center, Battle Creek, Michigan 49017-3084. Questions may be directed to the DLIS Customer Service Office, DSN 932-4725 or Commercial (616) 961-4725.

Service/Agency distribution is handled through established channels. Defense Logistics Agency publications supply officers may direct inquiries concerning requirements for and/or receipt of volumes and changes to DLIS-VSM.

Content changes are shown in the change listing.

BY ORDER OF THE DIRECTOR



JOSEPH D. CASSEL, JR.  
Colonel, USMC  
Commander  
Defense Logistics Information Service

DISTRIBUTION: Defense Logistics Agency: 41.12

**Army:** TO be distributed in accordance with Special Distribution List.

**Navy:** TO be distributed in accordance with Special Distribution List maintained at NPFC.

Stocked:

Commanding Officer

Naval Publications and Forms Center

5801 Tabor Avenue

Philadelphia, PA 19120

**Air Force:** Distribution "X"

**GLOSSARY**  
**PART 1 - ACRONYMS**

AAC	Acquisition Advice Code
ACN	Advance Change Notice, FLIS
ADC	Air Dimension Code
ADP	Automatic Data Processing
ADPEC	Automatic Data Processing Equipment Identification Code
ADPFSR	Automated Data Processing Facility Security Representative
ADPP	Automatic Data Processing Point
ADPS	Automatic Data Processing System
AEDA	Ammunition Explosive, and Other Dangerous Articles
AFFC	Air Force Fund Code
AFLC	Air Force Logistics Command
AFM	Air Force Manual
AIN	Approved Item Name
AINRP	Approved Item Name Reclassification Program
AIS	Automated Information Systems
AMC	Acquisition Method Code
AMSC	Acquisition Method Suffix Code
ANSI	American National Standards Institute, Inc.
APP-KEY	Applicability Key
APS	Application Productivity System
APSN	Association Package Sequence Number
AQL	Acceptable Quality Level
AR	Army Regulation
ARC	Accounting Requirements Code
ASCII	American National Standard Code for Information Interchange
ASD	Assistant Secretary of Defense
ASPR	Armed Services Procurement Regulation
CAC	Civil Agency Catalog
CAGE	Commercial and Government Entity Code

CAO	Contract Administration Office
CB	Change Bulletin
CCAL	Certified Contractor Access List
CDA	Catalog Data Activity
CDM	Characteristics Data Management
CD-ROM	Compact Disk Read Only Memory
CIC	Card Identification Code,
CIIC	Critical Item Identification Code
CICS	Customer Information Control System Item Management Coding Content Indicator Code Continuation Indicator Code
CIT	Consumable Item Transfer
CMD	Catalog Management Data
COBOL	Common Business Oriented Language
COM-RI	Communications Routing Identifier
CPU	Central Processing Unit
CRT	Cathode Ray Tube
CSS	Cataloging Statistical Series
DA	Description Available
DAAS	Defense Automatic Addressing System
DAASO	Defense Automatic Addressing System Office
DAC	Document Availability Code
DAISY	DRMS Automated Information System
DB2	Database 2 (IBM Relational Database)
DCIS	Defense Criminal Investigative Services
DCN	Document Control Number
DCMO	Demilitarization Coding Management Office
DCSN	Document Control Serial Number
DD Form	Department of Defense Form
DEMIL	Demilitarization
DESC	Defense Electronics Supply Center
DFSC	Defense Fuel Supply Center
DHCO	Departmental Headquarters Catalog Office
DIA	Defense Intelligence Agency
DIC	Document Identifier Code
DIPEC	Defense Industrial Plant Equipment Center

DISC	Defense Industrial Supply Center
DLA	Defense Logistics Agency
DLAH	Defense Logistics Agency Handbook
DLAR	Defense Logistics Agency Regulation
DLIS	Defense Logistics Information Service
DM	Descriptive Method (Item Identification)
DoD	Department of Defense
DoDAAC	Department of Defense Activity Address Code
DoDAAD	Department of Defense Activity Address Dictionary
DoDAC	Department of Defense Ammunition Code
DoDD	Department of Defense Directive
DoDI	Department of Defense Instruction
DOE	Department of Energy
DRIS	Defense Retail Interservice Support
DRMO	Defense Reutilization Management Office
DRMS	Defense Reutilization and Marketing Service
DRN	Data Record Number
DSC	Defense Supply Center
DSCC	Defense Supply Center Columbus
DSCP	Defense Supply Center Philadelphia
DSCR	Defense Supply Center Richmond
DSN	Defense Switched Network
DSOR	Depot Source of Repair
DTRA	Defense Threat Reduction Agency
DTRACA	Defense Threat Reduction Agency Cataloging Activity
EAM	Electronic Accounting Machine
ED	Effective Date
ELCD	Extra Long Characteristic Description
ELRN	Extra Long Reference Number
EM	End-user Manual
ENAC	Environmental Attribute Code
EOJ	End of Job
EOT	End of Transmission
ERRC	Expendability, Recoverability-Reparability Code
ESDC	Electrostatic Discharge Codes
FAA	Federal Aviation Administration

FC	Foreign Countries
FD	Functional Description
FDM	Full Descriptive Method (Item Identification)
FEDLOG	Federal Logistics Data on Compact Disk
FG	Foreign Government
FII	Federal Item Identification
FIIG	Federal Item Identification Guide
FIND	Federal Item Name Directory
FLIS	Federal Logistics Information System
FLIS DATA BASE	Federal Logistics Information System Data Base
FMS	Foreign Military Sales
FMSN	File Maintenance Sequence Number
FMSO	Fleet Material Support Office
FRD	Formerly Restricted Data
FSC	Federal Supply Classification
FSG	Federal Supply Group
FY	Fiscal Year
GIM	Gaining Inventory Manager
GIMM	Gaining Inventory Materiel Manager
GIRDER	Government/Industry Reference Data Edit and Review
GSA	General Services Administration
HCC	Hazardous Characteristics Code
HMC	Hazardous Materiel Code
HMIC	Hazardous Material Indicator Code
I&S	Interchangeability and Substitutability
IBM	International Business Machines
ICP	Inventory Control Point
II	Item Identification
IIM	Item Intelligence Maintenance
ILDT	Item Logistics Data Transmittal
IMC	Item Management Coding
IMCA	Item Management Classification Activity Item Management Coding Activity
IMM	Integrated Materiel Manager
IMMC	Integrated Materiel Management Committee
IMSS	Item Management Statistical Series



INC	Item Name Code
IOS	International Organization for Standardization
IRRC	Issue, Repair and/or Requisitioning Restriction Code
ISAC	Identified Secondary Address Coding
ISC	Item Standardization Code
ISPF	Interactive Systems Programming Facility
JAIEG	Joint Atomic Information Exchange Group
JAN	Joint Army-Navy
JANAP	Joint Army-Navy-Air Force Publication
LCL	Less Than Carload Rating Code
LIM	Losing Inventory Manager
LMF	Language Media Format
LOA	Level of Authority
LOGRUN	Logistics Remote Users Network
LOLA	Logistics On-Line Application
LR	Logistics Reassignment
LS	Lead Service
MAC	Maintenance Action Code
MC	Marine Corps
MCC	Materiel Category Code Materiel Condition Code
MCLB	Marine Corps Logistics Base
MCO	Marine Corps Order
MCSA	Marine Corps Supply Activity
MEC	(Marine Corps) Management Echelon Code
MEDALS	Military Engineering Data Asset Locator System
MFR	Manufacturer
MIC	Material Identification Code
MIL-RI	Military Routing Identifier
MILSCAP	Military Standard Contract Administration Procedure
MILSPEC	Military Specification
MILSTAAD	Military Standard Activity Address Directory
MILSTAMP	Military Standard Transportation and Movement Procedure
MILSTD	Military Standard

MILSTICCS	Military Standard Item Characteristics Code Structures
MILSTRAP	Military Standard Transaction Reporting and Accounting Procedure
MILSTRIP	Military Standard Requisitioning and Issue Procedure
MILT MMC	Military Material Management Code
MIM	Military Inventory Manager
MM	Materiel Manager
MMAC	Materiel Management Aggregation Code-AF
MMC	Materiel Management Category Code-DoD (Commodity)
MOA	Memoranda of Agreement
MOE	Major Organizational Entity
MOWASP	Mechanization of Warehousing and Shipment Processing
MRC	Master Requirement Code
MRD	Master Requirement Directory
MRM	Military Retail Manager
MSDS Serial Number	Material Safety Data Sheet Serial Number
MTMC	Military Traffic Management Command
MVS/ESA	Multiple Virtual Storage/Enterprise System Architecture
NADEX	NATO Data Exchange
NAIN	Non-Approved Item Name
NATO	North Atlantic Treaty Organization
NCAGE	Nato Commercial and Government Entity Code
NCB	National Codification Bureau
NDUP	Non-Duplicate
NHCI	Nuclear Hardness Critical Item
NIDS	Nuclear Integrated Data System
NIIN	National Item Identification Number
NIMSC	Nonconsumable Item Material Support Code
NMFC	National Motor Freight Classification (Code)
NOCA	Nuclear Ordnance Cataloging Activity
NOCO	Nuclear Ordnance Cataloging Office
NSA	National Security Agency
NSN	National Stock Number

OCR	Optical Character Recognition (Reader)
ODRC	Output Data Request Code
OE	Organizational Entity
OOU	Order of Use
PC	Personal Computer
PC	Phrase Code
PCO	Plant Clearance Officer
PDM	Partial Descriptive Method (Item Identification)
PIC	Priority Indicator Code
PICA	Primary Inventory Control Activity
PMIC	Precious Metals Indicator Code
PN	Part Number
PORM	Plus or Minus
PSMAT	Provisioning Screening Master Address Table
PSN	Package Sequence Number
PSOS	Pseudo Source of Supply
PVC	Price Validation Code
Q/R	Query Response, Electronic Data Transmission
QUP	Quantity Unit Pack
RCS	Reports Control Symbol
RD	Restricted Data
RIC	Routing Identifier Code
RM	Reference Method (Item Identification) Retail Manager
RNAAC	Reference Number Action Activity Code
RNCC	Reference Number Category Code
RNFC	Reference Number Format Code
RNJC	Reference Number Justification Code
RNSC	Reference Number Status Code
RNVC	Reference Number Variation Code
ROFC	Remote Output Format Code
RPDMRC	Reference/Partial Descriptive Method Reason Code
RSC	Record Sequence Code
S/A	Military Service/Civil Agency
SAC	Secondary Address Code
SADC	Service/Agency Designator Code
SAIC	Secondary Address Indicator Code

SAN	System Advisory Notice (FLIS)
SCN	System Control Number
SCR	System Change Request (FLIS)
SCRNID	Screen-ID
SFM	Simplified File Maintenance
SIC	Statistical Indicator Code
SICA	Secondary Inventory Control Activity
SICC	Service Item Control Center
SIN	Submittal Identification Number
SLC	Shelf Life Code
SMIC	Special Material Identification Code
SNOCA	Service Nuclear Ordnance Cataloging Activity
SoS	Source of Supply Code
SoSM	Source of Supply Modifier Code
SPSN	Submitted Package Sequence Number
SR	Standard Requirement
SSR	Supply Support Request System Support Record
STD	Standard
STDB	Standard Test Data Base
S/SS	System/Subsystem Specification
TACOM	U.S. Army Tank Automotive Command
TCN	Transportation Control Number
TIC	Terminal Identifier Code
TSC	Trade Security Control
TSN	Terminal Serial Number
TSO	Time Sharing Option
TSQ	Temporary Storage Queue
UD	Usage Designer
UFC	Uniform Freight Classification (Code)
U/I	Unit of Issue
U/M	Unit of Measure
U/P	Unit Price
USCG	United States Coast Guard
User-ID	User Identification
VSAM	Virtual Sequential Access Method

**GLOSSARY**  
**PART II - TERMS**

**Acceptable Quality Level (AQL).** The maximum percent defective that, for purposes of sampling inspection, can be considered satisfactory.

**Accounting Requirements Code (ARC).** See DRN [2665](#), volume 12.

**Acquisition Advice Code (AAC).** See DRN [2507](#), volume 12.

**Acquisition Method Code (AMC).** See DRN [2871](#), volume 12.

**Acquisition Method Suffix Code (AMSC).** See DRN [2876](#), volume 12.

**Activity Code.** A two-character code assigned by DLIS, upon request, for use in the Federal Catalog System to identify an activity for cataloging, standardization, or other management purposes.

**Adopt Coding.** Application of the approved IMC criteria by an ICP to items of supply currently managed by a IMM, wherein the ICP or another activity within the same Service is not currently recorded as a user in the FLIS database and desires to add user interest and obtain supply support from the appropriate IMM.

**Advance Change Notice.** See FLIS Advance Change Notice.

**Air Commodity/Special Handling Code.** See DRN [9215](#), volume 12.

**Air Dimension Code (ADC).** See DRN [9220](#), volume 12.

**Air Force Fund Code.** See DRN [2695](#), volume 12.

**American National Standard Code for Information Interchange (ASCII).** The bit configuration standard subset requirement for FLIS and all Government computer systems.

**Applicability Key.** The code used to reference the applicability of a requirement to an item name in a FIIG.

**Application.** A group of interconnected processes which accomplish the tasks or objectives defined within a functional description.

**Approved Item Name (AIN).** The name which is selected (approved by the Directorate of Logistics Information Management, DLIS, as the Official designation for an item of supply), and delimited where necessary, to establish a basic concept of the item of supply to which the item belongs and with which it should be compared. It may be a basic name, or a basic name followed by those modifiers necessary to differentiate between item concepts having the same basic name. Approved item names, basic names, and colloquial names are published in Cataloging Handbook H6. When two or more names are applicable to an item, the name which is most commonly used by the Government and industry shall be selected as the item name. The other name(s) shall be cross-indexed to the selected name.

**Approved Item Name Reclassification Program (AINRP).** A DoD-directed program designed to (1) identify item names (by five-digit code) which represent large quantities of consumable items originally classified in FSC classes for the next higher assemblies; (2) take action to reclassify such items from the next higher assembly FSC to the “home” FSC class; and, (3) apply IMC procedures to items migrating from weapons system oriented to commodity oriented FSC classes.

**Association Code.** A code number assigned by DLIS, for internal use, to a corporate complex which has two or more divisions, branches, subsidiaries, etc., each of which has been assigned a different Commercial and Government Entity Code (CAGE). This code number is used by DLIS in screening operations for determining duplication and possible duplication when the reference number is the same but the CAGE Code is different.

**Association Package Sequence Number (APSN).** See DRN [8252](#), volume 12.

**Authorized Item Identification Collaborator Code.** See DRN [2533](#), volume 12.

**Automatic Data Processing Equipment Code (ADPEC).** See DRN [0801](#), volume 12.

**Bachelor Item.** An item of supply which is neither interchangeable with nor substitutable for another item of supply.

**Batch.** A sequential process procedure that uses an accumulation of data or a group of units without any directed user interaction during processing. Typically, a set of multiple transactions are executed as a single job unit. Batch jobs may be initiated by remote user terminals in the communication with modernized DLIS environment, but there will be no communication with the user during execution. Ordinarily, results will not be available to the user until the entire batch has completed execution. The DLIS design will also allow for batch jobs to be initiated automatically by on-line transaction if certain time parameter are exceeded.

**Cancelled Federal Item Identification.** A Federal item identification which is no longer authorized for use to identify an item of supply.

**Card Identification Code, Item Management Coding.** See DRN [0099](#), volume 12.

**Catalog Management Data (CMD).** The total range of information compiled and published in Management Data Lists including requisitioning, stock, and financial management and other management control data; and including various referenced relationships to other items, documents, or materiel management conditions.

**Cataloging Handbook H2.** This handbook consists of the structure of the Federal Supply Classification showing all groups and classes in the four-digit FSC code numbering system. Where appropriate, the main inclusions and exclusions which delimit the coverage of a particular class are shown.

**Cataloging Handbook H3.** A handbook of ammunition data.

**Cataloging Handbook H4/H8.** Handbooks containing various types and sequences of manufacturers and non-manufacturers names and code data.

**Cataloging Handbook H6.** Federal Item Name Directory for Supply Cataloging.

**Cataloging Handbook H7.** A handbook of manufacturers and drawing number systems.

**Cataloging Statistical Series (CSS).** A series of informational type documents which provide statistical data in support of the Federal Cataloging Program. (See Federal Cataloging Program Statistical Series).

**Category A Single Submitter.** Where management responsibility includes all items of supply in a given FSC class, the IMM is the sole submitter of cataloging actions related to items of supply in the applicable class. This includes proposals for new or revised cataloging tools; new, reinstatement, or revised item identifications; and new or changed data related to existing item identifications such as add, delete, or change MOE Rule data, changes in item status codes, add or delete references, etc.

**Category B Single Submitter.** Where management and cataloging responsibility is established on a by item basis within a given FSC class, the IMM is the sole submitter of proposed catalog data changes against existing item identifications representing items of supply under the management cognizance of that activity. This includes add, delete, or change MOE Rule data; changes in item status codes; add or delete references, etc.; but excludes original and reinstatement item identifications and proposed new or revised cataloging tools.

**Central Catalog File.** See FLIS Data Bank.

**Certified Contractor Access List.** Contains all active and registered private sector entities, which have been designated as eligible to receive export-controlled technical data from the Department of Defense (DoD).

**Change Bulletin.** Publications issued following a basic edition for updating purposes. The data content is cumulative. Change bulletin is synonymous with the terms "advance notice" and "supplement".

**Change Coding.** The method of changing data elements previously furnished as a result of IMC. Excluded are changes from Service management to Integrated Materiel Management or vice versa. Such latter changes shall be accomplished under initial, maintenance, retroactive, or return coding as appropriate.

**Change Indicator.** See DRN [0122](#), volume 12.

**Characteristics Reply.** The total reply to a FIIG requirement in MILSTICCS format. It consists of the primary address code and may consist of a secondary indicator code, along with a secondary address code (if applicable), or it may consist of a double dollar symbol (\$\$ to identify the AND condition or a single dollar symbol (\$) to identify the OR condition. These symbols will be used to chain materials and the like which do not govern other requirements. Also included is the mode code and the item characteristics (either clear text or coded or a combination of the two as specified in the FIIG) followed by the record separator symbol.



**Characteristics Screening.** A computer process which identifies potential duplicate items of supply by comparing the characteristics description of items proposed to be added to the system to those already assigned NSNs. This comparison occurs automatically when a new National Stock Number is being requested or when maintenance actions to the FLIS data base are submitted by item managers. The screening criteria is designed so that items matched will be interchangeable in all applications. The results are manually reviewed to verify true duplication.

**Characteristics Search.** An interrogation of the FLIS data base to locate existing items of supply. The input contains specific item characteristics. Criteria is applied in the processing to select items which are similar or may be substituted for another item of supply. Items may or may not meet the requirements of interchangeability or substitutability. Characteristic Search is used primarily for standardization studies, item reduction studies, design improvements or to find substitutes for a primary item.

**Civil Agency Catalog.** Provides specially tailored information for interested Civil Agencies and is the means by which the Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) provides information on National Stock Numbers (NSNs) for supply support of the Civil Agencies.

**Class Rating.** See DRN [2770](#), volume 12.

**Codification Project Code.** A two-character alphabetic code assigned by the Defense Logistics Information Service (DLIS) to identify catalog data related to a codification project for NATO or other foreign countries.

**Collaborating Activity.** An activity designated by a Military Service or participating agency to review proposed item logistics changes.

**Collaborator Code.** See DRN [2533](#), volume 12.

**Commercial and Government Entity Code (CAGE).** Any reference number entered into the Federal Catalog System will have a CAGE Code assigned to it prior to entering the central catalog file. The CAGE Code is a five character data element assigned to establishments which are manufacturers or have design control of items of supply procured by the Federal Government. The first and last positions of a CAGE Code will be numeric. Under certain conditions revision actions shall be initiated by DLIS: When a CAGE Code is cancelled and replaced by a code assigned to a single manufacturer; or when DLIS cannot determine, without collaboration, which items formerly manufactured by a defunct organization are now manufactured by the acquiring organization(s).

Where the applicable CAGE Code cannot be determined under the conditions cited above, recorded cataloging activities shall initiate appropriate action to update the central catalog file. DLIS will not cancel a CAGE Code until all numbers of that manufacturer have been withdrawn.

**Commodity Materiel Management Category Code - DoD.** See DRN [2611](#), volume 12.

**Compact Disk Read Only Memory.** A disk read by a laser, which stores data.

**Compiler.** A term used to denote the activity responsible for the preparation and maintenance of a catalog.

**Concept Change.** A concept change is determined to exist when the identification characteristics expressed by the proposed revision of a Federal item identification differ in content from those expressed by the Federal item identification, and both item identifications represent possible items of supply.

**Condition Codes.** A condition code is assigned to Approved Item Names to indicate whether the name may be classified in single or multiple FSC(s) as follows:

Code 1 - The AIN may be classified in only one specific FSC.

Code 2 - The AIN may be classified in two or more specific classes of the FSC structure.

Code 3 - The AIN may be classified in any logical class of the FSC structure.

**Consolidated Publication.** An Identification List, Management Data List, or Master Cross Reference List which contains all applicable items regardless of user interest or how the items are managed.

**Consumable Item Transfer (CIT).** A special project transferring consumable items now managed by military services to DLA or GSA.

**Content Indicator Code.** The Content Indicator Code (CIC) consists of four alphabetic characters which appear in positions 5 through 8 of an electronic message header and End of Transmission (EOT). It is designed primarily for use by the receiving communications terminal as an aid in determining distribution of data messages. All catalog data being transmitted requires a CIC.

**Continuation Indicator Code (CIC).** See DRN [8555](#), volume 12.

**Contract Administration Office Code (CAO).** See DRN [8870](#), volume 12.

**Controlled Inventory Item Code (CIIC).** See DRN [2863](#), volume 12.

**Conversion.** The transformation of a value to an equal or equivalent value in a different term or scale.

**Consumable.** Consumable refers to items, which have no repair requirements (i.e., they do not require trained mechanics, stock of repair parts, or technical manuals); items are not repaired. They are disposed of at the user or field level. They do not contain NIMSC or DSOR codes. Some consumable items are subject to repair at local or field levels. Consumable items are issued in response to requisitions without consideration of repair requirements.

**Coordinating Activity.** An activity having the responsibility for inter-Service/Agency coordination.

**Criticality Code.** See DRN [3843](#), volume 12.

**Data Chain.** A name given to the use of two or more logically related data elements. For example, the data chain Document Control Number (DRN [1015](#)) is composed of data elements: Originating Activity Code (DRN [4210](#)), Submitting Activity Code (DRN [3720](#)), Date Transaction (DRN [2310](#)), and Document Control Serial Number (DRN [1000](#)).

**Data Changes.** All transfers between the descriptive method and the reference method; all reference number changes, item status code changes, withdraw or add owner actions, and cancellations regardless of type of item identification; and item (or part) name and FSC changes for type 2 item identifications.

**Data Code.** A number, letter, character, symbol, or any combination thereof used to represent a data item. For example, the data codes JV, KX, and XB represent the data items: Strategic Systems Project Office; Defense Supply Center Philadelphia; and Defense Threat Reduction Agency, respectively, under the data element: Submitting Activity Code (DRN [3720](#)).

**Data Element.** A grouping of informational units which has a unique meaning and sub-units (data items) of distinct value. Examples of data elements in FLIS are State/U.S. Possession Abbreviation (DRN [0186](#)), Submitting Activity Code (DRN [3720](#)).

**Data Element Dictionary (DED).** An authoritative reference containing the definition and related features of data elements, data chains, and data use identifiers. See [volume 12](#).

**Data Element Terminator Code.** See DRN [8268](#), volume 12.

**Data Exchange.** The submittal of data, not requiring collaboration, through the single submitter to the Defense Logistics Information Service (DLIS).

**Data Item.** A sub-unit of descriptive information or values classified under a data element. For example, the data element Submitting Activity Code (DRN [3720](#)) contains data items such as U.S. Army Electronics Command, Naval Training Device Center, and San Antonio Air Logistics Center.

**Data Range Criteria.** Information providing the means (manual or mechanical) for determining item equivalency and substitutability relationships for each item characteristic.

**Data Record Number (DRN).** See DRN [0950](#), volume 12.

**Defense Retail Inter-service Support (DRIS) Program.** A program designed to use inter-service transfers of material and logistics services to achieve the greatest possible effectiveness and economy in the operations of DoD activities.

**Deletion Reason Code.** See DRN [4540](#), volume 12.

**Demilitarization.** The act of destroying the military offensive or defensive advantages inherent in certain types of equipment or materiel. The term comprehends mutilation, dumping at sea, scrapping, melting, burning, or alteration designed to prevent the further use of equipment and materiel for its originally intended military or lethal purpose.

**Department of Defense Activity Address Code (DoDAAC).** See DRN [0395](#), volume 12.

**Department of Defense Activity Address Directory (DoDAAD).** The file of all Department of Defense customers clear-text addresses, address codes, and billing codes for use in preparation of bills to customers.

**Department of Defense Ammunition Code (DoDAC).** See DRN [3767](#), volume 12.

**Department of Defense Interchangeability and Substitutability (I&S) Family.** A grouping of items which possess such physical and functional characteristics as to provide comparable functional performance for a given requirement.

**Depot Source of Repair (DSOR).** An organic or contract activity designated as the source to provide depot maintenance of equipment. Only each Service's Maintenance Interservice Support Management Office (MISMO) assigns DSOR codes through the PICA Service cataloging function.

**Design Control Reference.** The primary number used to identify an item of production, or a range of items of production, by the manufacturer (individual company, firm, corporation, or Government activity) which controls the design, characteristics, and production of the item by means of its engineering drawings, specifications, and inspection requirements.

**Document Availability Code (DAC).** See DRN [2640](#), volume 12.

**Document Control Number.** See DRNs [1015](#) and [3920](#), volume 12.

**Document Control Serial Number.** See DRN [1000](#), volume 12.

**Document Identifier Code (DIC).** See DRN [3920](#), volume 12.

**DoD/Federal Functional Manager.** The organizational element responsible for specific functions such as the Federal Catalog Program (DLA-SC), Item Management Coding (DLA-OP), Freight Classification Data (MTMC).

**DOE Controlled Commercial Items.** End items, Assemblies, Components and Parts (including testing and handling equipment) which are standard commercial items used on or with nuclear weapons. Due to the nuclear weapons reliability concept, they require special testing or DOE control for quality assurance. These items are available only from the DOE through DTRA and are all of “war-reserve quality” or “single quality”. They are not security classified and are not commodity classified in FSC group 11. Item identifications for these items will each reflect a reference number coded with CAGE 87991.

**DOE Special Design Items.** End items, Assemblies, Components, and Parts (including testing and handling equipment) designed or manufactured by DOE or design controlled by DOE for use specifically in the nuclear ordnance field. These items are available only from the DOE through the Defense Threat Reduction Agency (DTRA) and may be categorized as “war reserve quality”, “training quality”, or “single quality”.

**Drop Table.** Used by DLIS, when requested by Service/Agency activities, to eliminate distribution of unneeded data.

**Economic Feasibility.** The determination of the cost effectiveness of a data system change. Design, development, programming, implementation, and appropriate Automatic Data Processing (ADP) equipment costs (including separate indication of ADP and non-ADP costs) should be related to the value of the automated data system change under development.

**Effective Date (ED).** The year and Julian day denoting the date that a predetermined condition or action becomes effective in the defense logistics system. (e.g., 04122 is 1 May 2004).

**Electronic Data Transmission.** This is a world-wide Department of Defense Computerized general purpose communications system which provides for the transmission of narrative and data pattern traffic on a store-and-forward (message switching) basis and subscriber (circuit switching) basis.

**Electronic Data Transmission Message Control.** A procedure that may be used by interested recorded users to identify and verify receipt of FLIS data transmitted electronically for a fixed time period. See [volume 8, DIC KWA](#).

**Electrostatic Discharge Code.** A code to indicate whether an item is susceptible to electrostatic discharge or electromagnetic interference damage.

**End of Job** An ADP term indicating the termination of processing.

**End of Transmission (EOT).** An ADP term indicating the conclusion of a transmission.

**Environmental Attribute Code (ENAC).** Identifies items of supply that have Environmentally Preferred Characteristics. See DRN [3025](#), volume 12. See [volume 10, table 194](#).

**Equivalency Criteria.** Criteria contained in section II of the FIIG consisting of data range conversion formulas and decision rules criteria used to determine characteristic equivalency and substitutability. Replies are equivalent when they are identical or become equivalent through the application of section II criteria. Replies NOT RATED and ANY ACCEPTABLE in the data base are not to be considered equivalent with respect to other definitive replies to a specific input requirement. Equivalent items are always “offered” to the processing activity requesting NSN assignment from DLIS for review and possible acceptance.

**Estimated Demand.** See DRN [0727](#), volume 12.

**Estimated or Actual Price.** See DRN [0731](#), volume 12.

**Expendability, Recoverability-Reparability Code (ERRC).** See DRN [2655](#), volume 12.

**Expert Mode.** Mechanism for traversing through the developed application by bypassing menus.

**Extra Long Characteristics Description (ELCD).** Characteristics description data which consists of 5,000 characters or more.

**Extra Long Reference Number (ELRN).** A reference which exceeds the allowed field of 32 positions and must be carried forward to additional cards.

**Family Structure.** (see I&S Family Structure).

**Federal Catalog System.** A Federal program administered by DoD in conjunction with GSA. It shall name, describe, classify, and number each item repetitively used, bought, stocked, or distributed by the Federal Government so that only one distinctive combination of letters or numerals (or both) identifies the same item throughout the Federal Government.

**Federal Cataloging Program Statistical Series.** A series of statistics required to reflect information pertaining to all Federal Cataloging Program transactions recorded in FLIS files against items which are managed by DoD activities, Civil Agencies, or foreign countries participating in the Federal Cataloging Program.

**Federal Item Identification (FII).** A description of an item of supply which consists of minimum data essential to establish those characteristics which give an item its unique character, and differentiate it from every other item of supply within the Federal Catalog System, and required related management data.

**Federal Item Identification Guide (FIIG).** A guide prescribing standard requirements, formats, and machine oriented coding structure for the collection of item characteristics and other item-related logistics data.

**Federal Item Name Director (FIND).** Published as Cataloging Handbook H6 Series; provides item name data to Services/Agencies for use in development of item identifications.

**Federal Logistics Data on Compact Disk.** FED LOG utilizes a Personal Computer to access data stored on a Compact Disk-Read Only Memory (CD-ROM) providing a fast and efficient tool to research items currently in the supply system. Designed to replace microfiche, the information contained on this product is equal to seven major microfiche publications (MCRL, ML-C, H4/H8, H2, and selected portions of the H6). In addition to the FLIS data, FED LOG contains service unique data from the Army, Navy and Air Force.

**Federal Logistics Information System (FLIS).** An ADP system designed to provide a centralized data bank in support of the Department of Defense, Federal Civil Agencies, and foreign countries participating in the integrated logistics support program.

**Federal Supply Classification (FSC).** Permits the classification of all items of personal property used by participating activities. Groups and classes have been established for the universe of commodities with emphasis on the items known to be in the supply systems of participating activities. This classification system with its present structure of groups and classes represents those groupings and relationships which are based on current, as well as anticipated, management needs. The Federal Supply Classification structure is modified, as the needs of management change, by the addition of newly developed groups and classes, the subdivision of existing classes, and the revision of definitions of classes. The uniform Federal Supply Classification is governed by daily management requirements and provides uniform management categories throughout military activities and Civil Agency organizations, functions, operations, and supply pipelines. It permits greater uniformity within and between Military Services and Civil Agencies in the operations of reporting, accounting, financial management, inventory control, and budgeting.

**Federal Supply Classification Group 11, Nuclear Ordnance.** A Federal Supply Classification group which includes those nuclear ordnance items which are not specifically commodity classified elsewhere.

**Federal Supply Group (FSG).** See DRNs [3994](#) and [3996](#), volume 12.

**File Maintenance Sequence Number (FMSN).** See DRN [1515](#), volume 12.

**Financial Inventory Accounting (FIA).** Establishment and maintenance of inventory accounts in monetary terms and the rendition of reports thereon. Covers materiel in storage, in process, on hand, in transit, and on consignment.

**FLIS Advance Change Notice.** A notification to users of DoD 4100.39-M of changes that must be implemented in the period between quarterly publication of changes and revisions.

**FLIS Data Bank.** A totally integrated logistics information repository, including graphics, necessary to support the various logistics functions. The central data bank is organized in two sections, the FLIS data base and the System Support Record.

**FLIS Data Base.** The segment of the FLIS data bank containing the sum total of information (words, codes, and numbers) on an item required for identification and related data necessary to support various logistics functions. The FLIS data base is composed of the following files: NIIN, Characteristics, Reference Numbers, and Graphics.



**Foreign Countries (FC).** (Changed from: Friendly Foreign Governments). A non-NATO nation participating in the Federal Cataloging Program through an agreement which provides for the furnishing of Federal catalog data and cataloging services by the United States on a reimbursable basis.

**Freight Classification.** The division of articles into groups according to physical characteristics for the purpose of transportation.

**Full Descriptive Method of Item Identification.** The descriptive method of item identification establishes and delimits the concept of an item of supply by the delineation of the essential characteristics of the item which give the item its unique character and serve to differentiate it from every other item of supply. It may contain other characteristic data not used in the assignment of an NSN as specified in section III of the specific FIIG. The Full Descriptive Method (FDM) technique of item identification is a type 1 item identification which contains all essential characteristics of an item and differentiates it from every other item of supply.

**Functional Description (FD).** The FLIS FD provides:

- a. The system requirements to be satisfied which will serve as a basis for mutual understanding between the user and the developer.
- b. Information on performance requirements, preliminary design, and user impacts including fixed and continuing costs.
- c. A basis for the development of systems tests.

**Functional Manager, DoD/Federal.** See DoD/Federal Functional Manager.

**Functional/Operational Index (F/O).** An index in grid form designed to assist the user in relating the item identification characteristics with the various logistic functions for data output products.

**Gaining Inventory Manager (GIM).** The inventory manager responsible for assuming wholesale materiel management functions.

**Generic Master Item.** A NSN which applies to a military, federal or adopted industry specification/standard and which is used to procure actual items of supply which meet the specification/standard. Assets are not stocked under a generic NSN.

**Generic Item Indicator Code (GIIC).** See DRN [0795](#), volume 12.

**Generic Specific Related Item.** An item of supply which is procured under a military, federal or adopted industry specification/standard which applies equally to other items of supply. Generic specific items are assigned different NSNs for supply management purposes.

**Group Profile.** A security feature that controls which means can be displayed and what capabilities will be provided each user.

**Guide Number, Federal Item Identification Guide (FIIG).** See DRN [4065](#), volume 12.

**Hazardous Characteristics Code (HCC).** A two-digit alphanumeric code developed primarily for storage purposes to assure that incompatible Hazards are not stored next to one another. The HCC that is visible in FLIS only pertains to the latest formulation for this CAGE/Part Number. User needs to be aware that additional information may reside in the Hazardous Material Information System (HMIS) for a different formulation of the same CAGE/Part Number. The technical definitions are provided in the agency and services storage manuals (DLAM 4145.11, Army TM 38-410, NAVSUP PUB 573, AFR 69-9, and MCO 4450-12. These manuals are being replaced by DoD 4145.19-R-2). See volume 10, table [214](#).

**Hazardous Materiel Code (HMC).** See DRN [2720](#), volume 12.

**Hazardous Material Indicator Code.** A code instructing the user on the type of hazardous material(s) used.

**Immediate Response.** The time elapsed from the point at which DLIS receives the last character of input data until DLIS transmits the first character of output data will not exceed one minute.

**Industrial Plant Equipment (IPE).** IPE is that part of DoD-owned plant equipment with an acquisition cost of \$1000 or more; used for the purpose of cutting, abrading, grinding, shaping, forming, joining, testing, measuring, heating, treating, or otherwise altering the physical, electrical, or chemical properties of materials, components, or end items entailed in manufacturing, maintenance, supply, processing, assembly, or research and development operations. IPE is further identified by noun name in joint DoD Handbooks, DLAH 4215 series.

**Initial Coding.** Application of the established IMC criteria by the ICPs to all National Stock Numbered items existing in FSC classes newly designated as commodity oriented.

**Initiating Activity.** An activity assigned the responsibility for the development, coordination, reconciliation, and submittal to DLIS of a completed FIIG and follow-up maintenance.

**Integrated Materiel Manager (IMM).** The wholesale management conducted on groups of similar items. Responsibilities include cataloging, requirements determination, procurement, distribution, overhaul repair, and disposal of materiel. These items are generally managed based on Federal Supply Groups and Classes (FSG(s)/FSC(s)). The IMM is responsible for wholesale inventory management decisions. Item procurement and stockage objectives are based on the aggregate consumption of the items by all users. The PICA may be a military service, DLA, or civil agency managing consumable or field level repairable items.

**Interchangeability and Substitutability (I&S).** Conditions which permit the exchange of one item for another without affecting design or performance beyond acceptable limits.

**Interchangeable Item.** An item which possesses such functional and physical characteristics as to be equivalent in performance, reliability, and maintainability, to another item of similar or identical purposes, and is capable of being exchanged for the other item without selection for fit or performance and without alteration of the items themselves or adjoining items, except for adjustment.

**Inventory Account Code - Coast Guard.** See DRN [0708](#), volume 12.

**Inventory Control Point (ICP).** An organizational unit within the supply system of a Military Service/Defense Logistics Agency which is assigned the primary responsibility for the management of a group of items, either within a particular Military Service or for the DoD as a whole. Responsibilities include computation of quantitative requirements; the authority to require procurement, repair materiel, or initiate disposal; development of world-wide quantitative and monetary inventory data; and the positioning and repositioning of materiel.

**Item Characteristics.** Physical, performance, and other item-related logistics data required to describe, differentiate, and manage items of supply.

**Item Identification (II).** A collection and compilation of data to describe an item. The minimum data to develop an item identification are a combination of the item name, FSCM, manufacturers' identifying part/reference number, Reference Number Category Code (RNCC), and Reference Number Variation Code (RNVC). The maximum data required are the item name, all of the physical and performance characteristics data prescribed by a specific FIIG, and the manufacturers' identifying part/reference number. It may also include additional related reference numbers.

**Item Intelligence.** The sum total of data for a given item.

**Item Intelligence Maintenance (IIM).** A function in FLIS which provides for the processing of adjustments/revisions to established item identifications and characteristics in the FLIS.

**Item Logistics Data Transmittal (ILDT).** The medium used for formatting data required to be transmitted to the data bank.

**Item Management Classification Activity (IMCA).** See DRN [4075](#), volume 12.

**Item Management Coding (IMC).** The process of determining whether items of supply in FSC classes assigned for integrated materiel management qualify for management by the individual Military Services or other DoD components. Coding is accomplished in accordance with established IMC criteria contained in DoD 4140.26-M, volume I, Defense Integrated Materiel Management for Commodity Oriented Consumable Items.

**Item Management Coding Activity (IMCA).** See DRN [2748](#), volume 12.

**Item Management Statistical Series (IMSS).** A series of informational type documents providing statistical data in support of the Federal Catalog System.

**Item Name.** See DRNs [5010](#) and [5020](#), volume 12.

**Item Name Code (INC).** See DRN [4080](#), volume 12.

**Item of Production.** Consists of those pieces or objects grouped within a manufacturer's identifying number and conforming to the same engineering drawings, specifications, and inspection.

**Item of Supply.** An item of supply may be a single item of production or two or more items of production that are functionally interchangeable or that may be substituted for the same purpose and that are comparable in terms of use. It is more meticulous (a selection of closer tolerance, specific characteristics, finer quality) than the normal item of production, or may be a modification (accomplished by the user or at request of the user) of a normal item of production.

**Item Standardization Code (ISC).** See DRN [2650](#), volume 12.

**I&S Coding Assignments.** A series of codes assigned to document the I&S relationships between members of an I&S Family Group. The series consists of Order of Use codes, Jump-To Codes and I&S Phrase Codes.

**I&S Family.** An entity of items which possess physical and functional characteristics such as to provide comparable performance for a given requirement under given conditions. Also, the full range of items determined by the managing or using Services/Agencies to have unconditional interchangeable or substitutable relationships with each other and for which a common master item is at minimum a suitable substitute.

**I&S Family Group.** The range of items within a DoD I&S Family which is assigned to an individual Service/Agency for management or in which a recorded SICA has retail interest.

**I&S Family Relationship Group.** See DRN [0794](#), volume 12.

**I&S Family Structure.** The range of items in an I&S family and with a given master item, as contrasted with the specific I&S relationships between/among the items included.

**I&S Phrase Codes.** Those phrase codes which describe unconditional interchangeable or substitutable relationships. By definition, restricted to phrase codes E,F,G,J,S,U,3, and 7.

**I&S Relationship.** A relationship of unconditional interchangeability or substitutability between/among items of supply.

**Julian Date.** A date format (YYDDD) that is determined by the current year and number of days since the beginning of the year. Example: February 1, 1991 would be written 91032.

**Jump to Code (JTC).** See DRN [0792](#), volume 12.

**Key Data Element(s).** Data element(s) submitted to obtain the desired interrogation/search output as specified by the Output Data Request Code.

**Language Media Format (LMF).** A code used for electronic transmission to the FLIS data bank. The code indicates source media and preferred output media.

**Less Than Carload Rating Code (LCL).** See DRN [2760](#), volume 12.

**Level of Authority (LOA).** See DRNs [3505](#) and [9547](#), volume 12.

**Logistics Reassignment (LR).** The transfer or change of Integrated Materiel Management responsibilities of an NSNS from one manager (service/agency) to another manager.

**List.** One of the types of catalogs within a series of publications (e.g., Identification List).

**LOGON.** The procedure by which a user begins a terminal session.

**LOGOFF.** The procedure by which a terminal session is ended.

**Losing Inventory Manager (LIM).** The inventory manager responsible for relinquishing wholesale materiel management functions.

**Mainframe.** A large computer, to which other computers can be connected, that handles several tasks for multiple user simultaneously.

**Maintenance Action Code (MAC).** See DRN [0137](#), volume 12.

**Maintenance Coding.** Application of the approved IMC criteria by the ICPs to all new or existing National Stock Numbered items which enter FSC classes subject to IMC after initial IMC has been accomplished.

**Major Organizational Entity (MOE).** The principal subdivision of Government organization under which component organizational entities are identified (e.g., Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, DLA, GSA, etc.).

**Major Organizational Entity (MOE) Rule.** See DRN [8290](#), volume 12.

**Management Cognizance.** The duties and responsibilities of a DSC, a Military Service activity, other DoD activity(ies), FAA, or GSA for management of an item of supply to the extent indicated by the MOE Rule.

**Management Level Change (MLC) Code.** A code assigned to an item to identify the management technique being applied by the using service.

**Manufacturer (Mfr).** A manufacturer may be an individual, company, firm, corporation, or Government activity that controls the design and and production of an item, or produces an item from crude or fabricated materials or components, with or without modification, into more complex items.

**Mass Change Processing.** Mass change processing falls into two categories. Pre-programmed mass change is initiated by an SSR transaction which triggers or permits subsequent multiple actions to the DLIS and/or Service/Agency files. Special project mass change will require that original analysis and programming be accomplished to accommodate the requested actions.

**Mass Data Retrieval.** Mass data retrieval is designed to extract segment data from the FLIS data base or partial or complete files from the SSR based on the input of key data element(s). The content of the segments from the FLIS data base and the content of data elements from the SSR will be controlled through input of the appropriate Output Data Request Code DRN as indicated in volume 10, table [28](#) (Output Data Request Code/Access Key(s)).

**Master Cross Reference Data (MCRD).** A publication containing National Stock Numbers, reference numbers and manufacturers codes, cross-referenced to each other. The MCRD shall be published in either consolidated or tailored form as required. Reference numbers assigned Reference Number Category Codes (RNCCs) 6 (informative reference) and 8 (NATO reference) shall not be published in either MCRD.

**Master Item.** The item/NSN in an I&S Family which is commonly regarded by the managing and using Services/Agencies as a suitable substitute for all other items in the family as the preferred item for procurement purposes.

**Master Requirement Code (MRC).** See DRN [3445](#), volume 12.

**Master Requirements Directory (MRD).** A publication containing the requirements, reply tables, Military Standard Item Characteristics Coding Structure (MILSTICCS), Master Requirement Codes (MRCs), and mode codes contained in published Federal Item Identification Guides (FIIGs).

**Material Safety Data Sheet Serial Number.** A five- position alphanumeric number assigned to each MSDS entry in the Hazardous Materials Information System (HMIS). User should use this number to interrogate HMIS for technical information for the items.

**Materiel Category Codes (MCC).** See DRNs [2680](#) and [9256](#), volume 12.

**Materiel Condition Codes (MCC).** See DRN [2835](#), volume 12.

**Materiel Management.** Direction and control of those aspects of logistics which deal with materiel, including the functions of identification, cataloging, standardization, requirements determination, procurement, inspections, quality control, packaging, storage, distribution, disposal, maintenance, mobilization planning. Encompasses materiel control, inventory control, inventory management, and supply management.

**Materiel Management Aggregation Code - AF (MMAC).** See DRN [2836](#), volume 12.

**Materiel Manager (MM).** The director or organizational component responsible for performing the materiel management functions for assigned items.

**Materiel Release Order (MRO).** An order issued by a Defense Supply Center directing a distribution activity to release and ship materiel.

**Mechanization of Warehousing and Shipment Processing (MOWASP).** A uniform data system designed to maintain consolidated freight location data and shipment handling information.

**Military Engineering Data Asset Locator System (MEDALS).** An automated system designed to quickly locate sources of engineering drawings stored in technical data repositories of DoD Activities nationwide.

**Military Service-Controlled Commercial Items.** End items, assemblies, components, and parts (including testing and handling equipment) which, due to the nuclear weapons reliability concept, require special testing or control for quality assurance. The items or the data for the items are available only from the design controlling military activity; they may be categorized as “war-reserve quality” or “single quality”. They are not security classified and are not commodity classified in FSC group 11. Item identifications for these items will reflect a reference number coded with CAGE Codes 57991, 67991, or 77991.

**Military Service Special Design Items.** End items, assemblies, components, and parts (including testing and handling equipment), designed or manufactured by a Military Service or design controlled by a Military Service, for use specifically in the nuclear ordnance field. The items or the data for the items are available only from the design controlling military activity; they may be categorized as “war-reserve quality”, “training quality”, or “single quality”. They may be security classified or nonsecurity classified and are not necessarily classified in FSC group 11.

**Military Specification (MILSPEC).** A procurement specification in the military series promulgated by one or more of the military agencies and used for the procurement of military supplies, equipment, or services.

**Military Standard (MILSTD).** An established or accepted level of performance in the military used as a yardstick in evaluating actual progress.

**Military Standard Contract Administration Procedure (MILSCAP).** MILSCAP will provide uniform procedures, rules, formats, time standards, and standard data elements for the interchange of contract-related information between and among DoD components and contractors. The provisions of the Armed Services Procurement Regulation are to be implemented in machine processable form, where feasible, in MILSCAP. The system administrator and the chairman of the ASPR Committee will assure compatibility between the two procedures.

**Military Standard Item Characteristics Code Structures (MILSTICCS).** The coding structure used to code characteristics data for item identifications, transmission, storage, and processing.

**Military Standard Requisitioning and Issue Procedures (MILSTRIP).** MILSTRIP will prescribe uniform procedures, codes, formats, documents, and time standards for the interchange of requisitioning and issue information for all materiel commodities (unless specifically exempted by the ASD (MRA&L)) between requisitioners and supply control/distribution systems in DoD and other participating agencies. MILSTRIP will include the applicable provisions of the Uniform Materiel Movement and Issue Priority System (UMMIPS).



**Military Standard Transaction Reporting and Accounting Procedures (MILSTRAP).** MILSTRAP will prescribe uniform procedures, data elements, documents, and time standards for the flow of inventory accounting information pertaining to receipt, issue, and adjustment actions between inventory control points, stock control activities, storage sites/depots, and posts, camps or bases (unless specifically exempted by the ASD (MRA&L)). Card formats and data elements employed in MILSTRAP will be designed to complement the techniques prescribed in MILSTRIP and to provide the means for generating financial inventory data required for management and transaction reports and financial reports.

**Military Standard Transportation and Movement Procedure (MILSTAMP).** The MILSTAMP DoD Regulation will contain all necessary forms, formats, codes, procedures, rules, and methods required by DoD components in the movement of materiel. It is a complete reference for policy and procedures governing data elements, documentation and information flow. Supplementing procedures are authorized only to the extent of assuring more detailed operating instruction required by action offices or to cover variances in capabilities.

Prescribed address-marking data elements, formats, and requirements are contained in MILSTAMP and will be reflected in MIL-STD-129, Military Standard Marking for Shipment and Storage, which is maintained by the Department of the Army. MILSTAMP will include the applicable provisions of the Uniform Materiel Movement and Issue Priority System (UMMIPS).

**Military Traffic Management Command (MTMC).** A command under the Department of the Army responsible for procurement, use, cost, and control of commercial transportation services required in the movement of cargo and passengers for the DoD components.

**MINIMIZE.** A condition wherein normal message and telephone traffic is drastically reduced in order that messages connected with an actual or simulated emergency shall not be delayed.

**MOE Rule Related Data.** Consists of Item Management Status Data and the NIMSC Code, AF Materiel Management Aggregation Code, supplementary data collaborators/receivers, Item Management Code, the IMCA, and effective date.

**National Codification Bureau (NCB) Code.** See DRN [4130](#), volume 12.

**National Item Identification Number (NIIN).** See DRN [4000](#), volume 12.

**National Motor Freight Classification Code (NMFC).** See DRN [2850](#), volume 12.

**National Stock Number (NSN).** See DRNs [3960](#), [0126](#), [8525](#), [4120](#), [4150](#), [0260](#), [2895](#), [8875](#), [8977](#), volume 12.

**NATO Commercial and Government Entity (NCAGE) Code.** See DRN [4140](#), volume 12.

**NATO Stock Number (NSN).** An item of supply produced by a NATO member nation other than the U.S. identified by that nation by the assignment of a NATO Stock Number (e.g., 0000-21-000-0000). When such items enter the supply system of the U.S. Government, they will be identified by the NATO Stock Number if codification agreements have been extended to provide for acquisition of foreign item identification data through DLIS. For such items, the NATO Stock Number will be used and recognized as the National Stock Number in internal management of the item in the U.S.

**Navy Cognizance Code.** See DRN [2608](#), volume 12.

**Next Higher Classifiable Assembly.** This term is understood to mean the next higher assembly on or with which the item is used as a subassembly, part, attachment, or accessory. Also, the classification of the higher assembly is indicated specifically in Groups and Classes of the Federal Supply Classification (Cataloging Handbook H2). The term “higher assembly” is used for brevity and may actually include components, sub-assemblies, assemblies, and end items or systems.

**Nominal Value.** A value, excluding tolerance, used for the purpose of general identification usually expressed as a fraction, size number or letter, code number, gage number, or decimal number.

**Non-Approved Item Name (NAIN).** See DRN [5020](#), volume 12.

**Nonconsumable.** Nonconsumable NSN(s) are items repaired by at least one service and use nonconsumable MOE Rules, NIMSC codes, and DSOR codes. These items are repaired.

**Nonconsumable Items.** NSN items of supply which are major end items (principal and secondary), depot repairable components, special management, or inconsistent items.

**Nonconsumable Item Material Support Codes.** See DRN [0076](#), volume 12.

**Non-Duplicate (NDUP).** When the item identification is sufficiently close to, but not an actual duplicate characteristically of, an existing Federal item identification and there are no matching reference numbers.

**Non-Integrated Materiel Management.** Non-integrated materiel management responsibilities vary as negotiated between the Manager (PICA) and user (SICA) on an item-by-item basis. The amount of repair support provided by the PICA is also subject to negotiation. The PICA is a military service managing non-consumable items, and is termed a Lead Service (LS).

**Normal Source of Procurement.** See DRN [0721](#), volume 12.

**Nuclear Hardness Critical Item (NHCI).** As defined in DoD-STD-100C. A hardware item at any assembly that is mission critical and could be designed, repaired, manufactured, installed or maintained for normal operation, and yet degrade system survivability in a nuclear environment if hardness were not considered.

**On Hand/Due In.** See DRN [0722](#), volume 12.

**On-line.** The operation of a functional unit when under the direct control of a computer. It is the user's ability to interact with a computer.

**Operational Feasibility.** The determination of whether a data system change will operate properly and be properly used once developed and implemented.

**Operational Need Date.** See DRN [0726](#), volume 12.

**Optical Character Recognition (Reader) (OCR).** A data processing technique (device) which converts, by optical means, the characters placed on paper into a code suitable for input to a computer.

**Order of Use (OOU) Code.** See DRN [0793](#), volume 12.

**Organizational Entity (OE).** An organizational element, segment, or entity for cataloging; DoDAAC, bidders, manufacturing, or nonmanufacturing activity or establishment, etc.; and attribute data ascribed in the entity for the purpose of intensifying its meaning, characteristics, responsibility, eligibility, and area(s) of authority.

**Original Federal Item Identification.** An item identification which has been approved by the Defense Logistics Information Service and assigned a National Stock Number, but which has not been revised, transferred, or cancelled.

**Originating Activity.** Any participating activity which originates proposed new or revised cataloging tools and/or proposed new or revised item identifications and related data for submittal directly or indirectly to DLIS for approval. It may be a managing activity which prepares its own catalog data for submittal or may be another activity functioning as a catalog agent for the managing activity. In those cases where the originating activity is authorized to submit proposals directly to DLIS rather than through an intermediate monitoring activity (e.g., Defense Supply Center; Defense Threat Reduction Agency), the originating activity assumes the status also of a submitting activity.

**Originating Activity Code.** See DRN [4210](#), volume 12.

**Output Data Request Code (ODRC).** See DRN [4690](#), volume 12.

**Package Sequence Number (PSN).** See DRN [1070](#), volume 12.

**Partial Descriptive Method Item Identification (PDM).** A Partial Descriptive Method (PDM) of item identification is a type 4 item identification which contains one or more characteristics in addition to the item name but does not contain all characteristics required for an FDM.

**Password.** A code used to confirm the user-ID and access authorization.

**Phrase Code (PC).** See DRNs [2862](#) and [5241](#), volume 12.

**Physical Security/Arms, Ammunition and Explosives Security Risk/Pilferage Codes.** See DRN [2863](#), volume 12.

**Possible Duplicate Item-of-Supply Concepts.** An item-of-supply concept expressed by an existing item identification shall be considered a possible duplicate of a concept expressed by a proposed item identification or another existing item identification when (1) there is enough similarity in descriptive data and/or (2) there is one or more common reference number(s) related to each item to indicate that the same item of production is involved, or that the one single concept is adequate or may be established to identify the item of supply. Such cases warrant reference to the managing activity(ies) for verification of descriptive and/or reference data. Reconciliation of such data normally will result in revision of one or both concepts to more clearly differentiate the items or in a proposal to cancel one of the item identifications as an actual duplicate, as invalid, or to use the other item identification (cancel-use).

**Precious Metal Indicator Code (PMIC).** A code indicating the presence of precious metals (Gold, Silver, Platinum or a combination).

**Preferred Item.** An item of supply which has functional or physical characteristics which render it a higher order of preference for use than that accorded to another similar item of supply.

**Price Validation Code, Air Force (PVC).** See DRN [0858](#), volume 12.

**Primary Inventory Control Activity (PICA).** See DRN [2866](#), volume 12.

**Primary Reference Number.** The number used to identify an item of production or a range of items of production by the manufacturer (individual company, firm, corporation, or Government activity) which controls the design, characteristics, and production of the item through its engineering drawings, specifications, and inspection requirements. The number is the “design control reference”.

**Priority Indicator Code (PIC).** See DRN [2867](#), volume 12.

**Procurement Method Code (PIC).** See DRN [2871](#), volume 12.

**Procurement Method Suffix Code (PMSC).** See DRN [2876](#), volume 12.

**Production Lead Time.** See DRN [0730](#), volume 12.

**Proposed Original Item Identification.** An item identification for an item in or entering a supply system which has not yet been approved by the Defense Logistics Information Service (DLIS) as a Federal item identification assigned a National Stock Number.

**Provisioning Screening Master Address Table (PSMAT).** See DRN [0232](#), volume 12.

**Provisioning Supply Support Request.** Indicated by Card Identification Code P to show that a Supply Support Request received by the IMM from an ICP is the origin of the request when the item is in an FSC class subject to IMC.

**Qualitative Value.** The portion of a reply that expresses quality such as color, shape, material, condition, etc.

**Quantitative Value.** The portion of a reply which expresses a numeric value for such characteristics as dimensions, measure, magnitude, electrical rating, etc.

**Quantity Unit Pack (QUP).** See DRN [6106](#), volume 12.

**Rail Variation Code.** See DRN [4760](#), volume 12.

**Reactivation Coding.** Application of the approved IMC criteria by the ICPs to inactivated NSNs for which a IMM was the last manager, and the ICP is not currently recorded as a user.

**Receiver Code.** See DRN [2534](#), volume 12.

**Record Separator.** The symbol used to indicate the completion of a characteristic reply or to indicate end of record.

**Reference Drawing.** Reference Drawing Groups (RDG) appear in Appendix B of the Federal Item Identification Guide (FIIG). The drawing will be isometric when possible, and will be configured with dimensional requirements necessary to describe basic item features.

**Reference Method of Item Identification (RM).** The reference method of item identification establishes and delimits the concept of an item of supply by reference(s) to the item-identifying number(s) of one or more manufacturers denoting the item or items of production included under the concept. Thus, under the reference method the essential characteristics of the item of supply are not delineated in the item identification but are ascertainable by research of the data represented by the manufacturers item-identifying number(s).

**Reference Number.** A reference number is any number, other than an activity stock number, used to identify an item of production or, either by itself or in conjunction with other reference numbers, to identify an item of supply (when used in conjunction with the CAGE Code). Reference numbers include manufacturers part, drawing, model, type, source-controlling, or specification-controlling numbers and the manufacturers trade name, when the manufacturer identifies the item by trade name only; NATO Stock Numbers; specification or standard part, drawing, or type numbers. The submittal of all known reference numbers related to an item of production or an item of supply, with the applicable Reference Number Category Code, the applicable Document Availability Code, and the applicable Reference Number Variation Code, is mandatory.

**Reference Number Action Activity Code (RNAAC).** See DRN [2900](#), volume 12.

**Reference Number Category Code (RNCC).** See DRN [2910](#), volume 12.

**Reference Number Category Code Combination.** Consists of the Reference Number Category Code (RNCC), Reference Number Variation Code (RNVC), and Document Availability Code (DAC) as expressed in volume 10, table [8](#).

**Reference Number Format Code (RNFC).** See DRN [2920](#), volume 12.

**Reference Number Justification Code (RNJC).** See DRN [2750](#), volume 12.

**Reference Number Status Code (RNSC).** See DRN [2923](#), volume 12.

**Reference Number Variation Code (RNVC).** See DRN [4780](#), volume 12.

**Reference/Partial Descriptive Method Reason Code (RPDMRC).** See DRN [4765](#), volume 12.

**Reinstated Federal Item Identification.** A Federal item identification which has been cancelled but which has subsequently been reauthorized for use to identify an item of supply.

**Related Item.** An item of supply which has functional or physical characteristics which render it a lower order of preference for use than that accorded to the Master Item of an I&S Family.

**Remote Output Format Code.** See DRN [0841](#), volume 12.

**Reparability Code - Coast Guard.** See DRN [0709](#), volume 12.

**Reply.** A reply (data item) is the answer to a specific requirement.

**Reply Code.** A code that represents an established reply to an approved requirement.

**Reply Table.** A listing of replies (data items) applicable to a requirement or group of requirements derived from a single data element. Each reply in the table is assigned a different reply code.

**Report Control Symbol (RCS).** Set of letters and numbers which identifies an approved report and authorizes its initiation and preparation.

**Reports Generator.** Designed to produce one-time listings or reports from the FLIS files.

**Requirement.** A definition of a required characteristic.

**Requirement, Lead-In.** A general requirement identifying and providing guidance for reply to a specific range of following requirements. A lead-in requirement is never assigned a MRC, nor does it ever require a reply.

**Requirement, Major.** A requirement which, in addition to requiring a reply, may necessitate replies to succeeding subordinate requirements (subrequirements) dependent upon the specific reply given to the major requirement (see definition of Requirement, Lead-In and Requirement, Subordinate).

**Requirement, Subordinate.** A requirement for which the reply is dependent on a lead-in requirement or major requirement (also termed "subrequirement").

**Retail Manager (RM).** A materiel manager or another designated activity within a Military Service/Agency having retail responsibility for an item of supply where the wholesale materiel management functions are performed by a IMM, including DTRA, NSA, and TACOM.

**Retroactive Coding.** Scheduled application of the approved IMC criteria by the ICPs to item(s) in FSC classes designated as commodity oriented which were previously coded for Service retention.

**Return Coding.** A request to effect the return of an item currently coded for Integrated Materiel Management to Service management by the application of IMC criteria.

**Routine Reclassification Action.** Indicated by Card Identification Code F to show that DLIS has reclassified an item from a weapons system oriented to a commodity oriented FSC class and IMC criteria must be applied.

**Routing Identifier Code (RIC).** A group of letters or numbers assigned to indicate the geographic location of a station, a fixed headquarters of a command, activity, or unit at a geographic location, and the general location of a tape relay or tributary station to facilitate the routing of traffic over the tape relay networks.

**Secondary Address Code (SAC).** See DRN [8990](#), volume 12.

**Secondary Address Indicator Code (SAIC).** See DRN [9485](#), volume 12.

**Secondary Inventory Control Activity (SICA).** See DRN [2938](#), volume 12.

**Sequence Code.** A single digit code which specifies the ascending order of preference between/among interchangeable items within a subgroup.

**Service/Agency Designator Code (SADC).** See DRN [4672](#), volume 12.

**Service Item Control Center (SICC).** An activity which:

(1) serves as a Military Service focal point for resolution of support problems for required weapons systems oriented consumable items managed by another Military Service;

(2) performs such residual technical functions as configuration control, item qualitative acceptability, allowance list preparation, and maintenance of internal program support responsibility; and

(3) provides assistance to the IMM, as necessary, to support requiring Service users on a timely basis.

**Shelf Life Code (SLC).** See DRN [2943](#), volume 12.

**Simplified File Maintenance (SFM).** FLIS output consisting of a monthly maintenance update, a cumulative monthly basic record, and semiannual basic replacement record for activity files shall be provided for Federal Item Identification Data and Catalog Management Data. It shall be distributed in NIIN sequence to authorized subscribing activities on magnetic tapes via mail. Data furnished from two or more functional areas shall be sequenced together.



**Single Quality Items.** Items (such as nuclear ordnance test and handling equipment) authorized for use on or with both war-reserve and training nuclear weapons.

**Single Submitting Activity.** See DRN [9255](#), volume 12.

**Source Controlled Federal Item Identification.** A type 1, 1B, 2, 4, or 4B Federal item identification (original, revised, transferred, or reinstated) representing one or more specific manufacturer's items of production certified by an end item manufacturer, or by a Government activity, to be the only known items suitable for the specific application.

**Source of Supply Code (SOS).** See DRN [3690](#), volume 12.

**Source of Supply Modifier Code (SOSM).** See DRN [2948](#), volume 12.

**Specially Designed Item.** The term "specially designed item" is an abbreviation of the term "specifically designed for specific use on or with specific individual types of equipment" as used in the notes in Cataloging Handbook H2. In order to be accepted as specially designed, an item does not have to be designed specifically for use on a single piece or single model of equipment; the item may be designed for use with categories of equipment, such as all kinds of printing presses, all kinds of diesel engines.

**Special Packaging Requirement.** See DRN [0725](#), volume 12.

**Standard Requirement.** A lengthy requirement which, because it is used repeatedly in many patterns, has been put in standardized form.

**Standard Test Data Base (STDB).** Maintained at DLIS with data input by Services/Agencies participating in the interface test program.

**Statistical Indicator Code.** See DRN [3708](#), volume 12.

**Subgroup.** A range of items within a family group which are interchangeable with each other. Items which have no interchangeable relationships with any other items are the sole members of their subgroup. Items which are not interchangeable are assigned different subgroup code values.

**Subgroup Code.** A two-digit code which either relates interchangeable items or differentiates between items which are not interchangeable.

**Submitted Package Sequence Number (SPSN).** See DRN [8328](#), volume 12.

**Submitter Code.** See DRN [2535](#), volume 12.

**Submitting Activity.** Any participating activity which submits proposed catalog data directly to DLIS for approval. The submitting activity may be the activity which originates the catalog data or an intermediate monitoring activity (e.g., Defense Supply Center; Defense Threat Reduction Agency) through which the originating activity is required to submit its proposals to DLIS.

**Submitting Activity Code.** See DRN [3720](#), volume 12.

**Substitute Item.** An item which possesses such functional and physical characteristics as to be capable of being exchanged for another only under specified conditions or for particular applications and without alteration of the items themselves or of adjoining items. This term is synonymous with the phrase "one way interchangeability", such as item B can be interchanged in all applications for item A, but item A cannot be used in all applications requiring item B.

**Supply Management Data.** Item data which do not affect NSN assignment but are necessary to support logistics functions.

**Supply Support and Cataloging Action Request.** Indicated by Card Identification Code V to show that an SSR other than provisioning received by the IMM from an ICP is the origin of the request when the item is in an FSC class subject to IMC.

**Supply Support Request (SSR).** A request submitted by the activity responsible for supporting an end item being provisioned to a Commodity Integrated Materiel Manager which manages some of the support items or is a potential manager of some new support items used in the end item.

**Suspense File.** The portion of the process control sector (SSR) which will serve as a temporary repository of unique information of functional value to the Service/Agency for the implementation of a logistics data transaction within DLIS.

**System.** A combination of interconnected applications which accomplish a portion of the Defense Logistics Agency's (DLAs) mission. The primary DLA missions at DLIS are the Federal Logistics Information System (FLIS) and the Military Engineering Drawing Asset Locator System (MEDALS).

**System Change Request (SCR).** A formal request for modification of the FLIS.

**System Control Number (SCN).** See DRN [3735](#), volume 12.

**System Support Record (SSR).** The segment of the FLIS data bank containing the sum total of information (guides, program subroutines, tables, rules, controls, statistics, codes, terms) required to support or specify the content and utilization of the FLIS. The SSR is comprised of the following files: Organizational Entity, Item Name, FSC, FIIG/DP/Guide, Table Look-Up, Graphics, Process Control, Mass Changes to FLIS, Mass Data Retrieval, and Tailored Data Interrogations.

**Tailored Publication.** Any publication which contains only those items for which an individual Military Service or Civil Agency has registered user interest regardless of how the items are managed.

**Technical Feasibility.** The determination of whether the development of a data system change is possible within the limits of available technology.

**Training Quality Items.** Items designated for use on or with training nuclear weapons or on nuclear ordnance test and handling equipment but not authorized for use on war-reserve nuclear weapons.

**Type of Cargo Code.** See DRN [9260](#), volume 12.

**Type of Financial Management Control.** See DRN [0729](#), volume 12.

**Uniform Freight Classification Code (UFC).** See DRN [3040](#), volume 12.

**Unit of Issue (U/I).** See DRN [3050](#), volume 12.

**Unit of Issue Conversion Factor.** See DRN [3053](#), volume 12.

**Unprocessable Transaction.** Transactions which did not contain the minimum essential control elements required for processing. These transactions are not queued for further processing and are not retained in the FLIS files.

**Using Service Code.** See DRN [0745](#), volume 12.

**Voluntary Standard.** A product standard developed under procedures published by the Department of Commerce. Its adoption by a particular industry, company, or organization is voluntary. It is used as a standard for the procurement and production of a product.

**War-Reserve Quality Items.** Items authorized for use on or with war-reserve nuclear weapons but not designated for use on training nuclear weapons or test and handling equipment.

**Water Commodity Code.** See DRN [9275](#), volume 12.

**Withdraw.** The word "withdraw" in these procedures refers specifically to activity action to remove existing data from DLIS files.

**Workstation.** A configuration of input/output equipment at which an operator works.

**CHAPTER 1**  
**ALPHABETIC INDEX FOR TOTAL MANUAL**

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
A		
AAC/SOS/SOSM CORRELATION	<a href="#">10, table 113</a>	10.3-326
ABBREVIATIONS		
Used in Connection With FSCM/FSCNM/ NCAGE	<a href="#">10, table 136</a>	10.3-362
Use in Names	<a href="#">3.2.4.a(9)</a>	3.2-4
Use in Name Definition	<a href="#">3.2.4.b(1)(a)(9)</a>	3.2-16
ACCELERATED NAME ASSIGNMENT PROCEDURE	<a href="#">3.2.5.b</a>	3.2-22
ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE PROCESSING FOR ARMY MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE MS CMD	<a href="#">10, table 158</a>	10.3-415
ACQUISITION ADVICE CODES	<a href="#">10, table 58</a>	10.3-119
ACQUISITION ADVICE CODES ASSIGNED BY MANAGING ACTIVITY IMSS-9	<a href="#">14</a>	14
ACQUISITION METHOD/ACQUISITION METHOD SUFFIX CODES	<a href="#">4</a>	04
	<a href="#">6</a>	06
	<a href="#">10, table 71</a>	10.3-203
ACQUISITION METHOD/ACQUISITION METHOD SUFFIX CODE COMBINATIONS	<a href="#">14</a>	14
ACTION BY SUBMITTING ACTIVITY ON DATA RETURNED BY DLIS	<a href="#">2</a>	02
ACTION CODES FOR RESUBMITTALS	<a href="#">4</a>	04
	<a href="#">10, chapter 2</a>	10.2-1
ACTION TO BE TAKEN BY ACTIVITIES ON RECEIPT OF DATA FROM DLIS	<a href="#">2</a>	02

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REFERENCES</u>	
ACTIVITY CODE, SCREENING	<a href="#"><u>5.2.1.a</u></a>	5.2-1
ACTIVITY CODES AND ADDRESSES FOR AUTHORIZED ORIGINATORS, SUBMITTERS, RNAAC, AND DICs AUTHORIZED FOR SUBMITTING ACTIVITIES	<a href="#"><u>10, table 104</u></a>	10.3-280
ACTIVITY CODES AND MESSAGE ADDRESSES FOR FLIS USERS	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 47</u></a>	10.3-80
ACTIVITY LISTING (IMSS)	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
ADD		
COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE OR NATO COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY (NCAGE) CODE	<a href="#"><u>7.1.2</u></a>	7.1-3
Type A CAGE Code (MANUFACTURERS)	<a href="#"><u>7.1.2.a</u></a>	7.1-3
Type F CAGE Code(NON-MANUFACTURERS)	<a href="#"><u>7.1.2.b</u></a>	7.1-4
Type E NCAGE Code	<a href="#"><u>7.1.2.c</u></a>	7.1-4
Data Elements	<a href="#"><u>4.7.1.d(4)</u></a>	4.7-3
	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LAD</u></a>	8.1-2
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KAD</u></a>	8.2-1
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LAD</u></a>	9.1-3
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KAD</u></a>	9.2-1
Data to Manufacturers	<a href="#"><u>7</u></a>	07
DEMIL Code for Inactive Items	<a href="#"><u>4.7.7</u></a>	4.7-7
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LAD</u></a>	8.1-2
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LAD</u></a>	9.1-3
FLIS Data Base Data	<a href="#"><u>4.13.2.c</u></a>	4.13-4
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KAT</u></a>	8.2-10
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KAT</u></a>	9.2-10
Freight Data	<a href="#"><u>4.13.2.v</u></a>	4.13-7

<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>REFERENCES</u></b>	
	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LAF</u></a>	8.1-8
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KAF</u></a>	8.2-2
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LAF</u></a>	9.1-10
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KAF</u></a>	9.2-2
Reference Number and Related Codes	<a href="#"><u>4.13.2.b</u></a>	4.13-4
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KAR</u></a>	8.2-6
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KAR</u></a>	9.2-6
Standardization Relationship	<a href="#"><u>4.13.2.r</u></a>	4.13-7
	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KAS</u></a>	8.2-8
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KAS</u></a>	9.2-8
Total Manufacturers Record (OE)	<a href="#"><u>7</u></a>	07
ADDRESS CODES, TYPE OF (OE)	<a href="#"><u>10, table 29</u></a>	10.3-60
ADDRESS LINE NUMBER (OE)	<a href="#"><u>10, table 89</u></a>	10.3-247
ADMINISTRATIVE DATA REQUIREMENT (MRC 9001)	<a href="#"><u>4.5.4</u></a>	4.5-8
ADPE IDENTIFICATION CODES	<a href="#"><u>10, table 159</u></a>	10.3-416
ADVANCE CHANGE NOTICE - See FLIS Advance Change Notice		
ADVANCE NOTICES	<a href="#"><u>15</u></a>	15
AIR COMMODITY AND SPECIAL HANDLING CODES	<a href="#"><u>10, table 85</u></a>	10.3-237
AIR DIMENSION CODES	<a href="#"><u>10, table 84</u></a>	10.3-236
AIR FORCE		
Budget Codes	<a href="#"><u>10, table 67</u></a>	10.3-195
Expendability/Recoverability/Reparability Codes	<a href="#"><u>10, table 69</u></a>	10.3-200
Fund Codes	<a href="#"><u>10, table 68</u></a>	10.3-199
Materiel Management Aggregation Codes(MMAC)	<a href="#"><u>10, table 66</u></a>	10.3-180
ALL EXCEPT USA DESIGNATION	<a href="#"><u>3.2.7.c</u></a>	3.2-25

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
	<a href="#"><u>3.3.4.d</u></a>	3.3-2
AMMUNITION CODE	<a href="#"><u>3.6</u></a>	3.6-1
As Reference Number	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02
Handbook	<a href="#"><u>15</u></a>	15
ANNUAL DoD STOCK FUND PRICE CHANGE PROCEDURE	<a href="#"><u>6.1.6</u></a>	6.1-3
	<a href="#"><u>6.9</u></a>	6.9-1
Input Data Flow	<a href="#"><u>6.9.2.a</u></a>	6.9-1
Ouput Data Flow	<a href="#"><u>6.9.2.b</u></a>	6.9-2
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KCD</u></a>	8.2-19
Processing of Surcharge Input	<a href="#"><u>6.9.3</u></a>	6.9-3
ANSI STANDARD, USE OF	<a href="#"><u>2.3.2.c(2)</u></a>	2.3-4
	<a href="#"><u>2.3.2.c(5)(f)</u></a>	2.3-6
ANY ACCEPTIBLE, use in FIIG	<a href="#"><u>3.3.4.h(7)(a)(2)</u></a>	3.3-10
APPENDICES, IDENTIFICATION OF IN THIS MANUAL	<a href="#"><u>1.2.4.c</u></a>	1.2-4
APPENDIX, FIIG - See FIIG		
APPLICABILITY KEY	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
APPLICABILITY KEY INDEX, FIIG	<a href="#"><u>3.3.4.h(3)(b)</u></a>	3.3-6
	<a href="#"><u>3.3.4.h(6)</u></a>	3.3-7
	<a href="#"><u>3-3-A</u></a>	3-3A-1
APPLICABILITY OF REQUIREMENT, FIIG	<a href="#"><u>3.3.4.h(7)(a)(1)</u></a>	3.3-8
APPROVED ITEM NAMES	<a href="#"><u>3.2.4.c</u></a>	3.2-17
	<a href="#"><u>3-3-A</u></a>	3-3A-1
ARMY		
Accounting Requirements Codes	<a href="#"><u>10, table 64</u></a>	10.3-149
Materiel Category Codes	<a href="#"><u>10, table 65</u></a>	10.3-150
Recoverability Codes	<a href="#"><u>10, table 87</u></a>	10.3-245
Source of Supply Conversion	<a href="#"><u>10, table 119</u></a>	10.3-342
ASCII STANDARD	<a href="#"><u>2.3.2.c(3)(a)</u></a>	2.3-5
	<a href="#"><u>2.3.A</u></a>	2-3A-1

<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>REFERENCES</u></b>	
ASSETS AVAILABILITY CODE	<a href="#"><u>5.3.2.c</u></a>	5.3-2
ASSOCIATION CODE MATCHES, SCREENING	<a href="#"><u>5.2.2.f</u></a>	5.2-3
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 33</u></a>	10.3-65
AUTHORIZED FREIGHT DATA SUBMITTER/RECEIVER	<a href="#"><u>10, table 115</u></a>	10.3-330
AUTOMATED DESIGN GUIDANCE	<a href="#"><u>1.4</u></a>	1.4-1
AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC)	<a href="#"><u>10, table 159</u></a>	10.3-416
AUXILIARY CLASSIFICATION	<a href="#"><u>3.5.4.c</u></a>	3.5-3

**B**

BASIC CONCEPT NAME	<a href="#"><u>3.2.4.b(1)(a)(2)</u></a>	3.2-14
BASIC FIIG (definition)	<a href="#"><u>3.3.2</u></a>	3.3-1
BASIC NAMES AND MODIFIERS	<a href="#"><u>3.2.4.a</u></a>	3.2-1
BASIC NOUN PHRASE	<a href="#"><u>3.2.4.a(11)</u></a>	3.2-5
BASIC PRINCIPLES OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
BYPASS, NAVY COGNIZANCE CODE	<a href="#"><u>10, table 129</u></a>	10.3-354

**C**

CAGE CODE/NCAGE SSR PROCESSES	<a href="#"><u>7</u></a>	07
CAGE CODE/NCAGE ABBREVIATIONS USED WITH	<a href="#"><u>10, table 136</u></a>	10.3-362
CAGE CODE/RNCC MANDATORY COMBINATIONS	<a href="#"><u>10, table 40</u></a>	10.3-76
CAGE CODE, VERIFICATION OF REFERENCE NUMBER IN FLIS DATA BASE	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
CANCEL		



<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
Commercial and Government Entity Code or NATO Commercial and Government Entity (NCAGE) Code	<a href="#"><u>7.1.4</u></a>	7.1-6
Type A CAGE Code (MANUFACTURER)	<a href="#"><u>7.1.4.a</u></a>	7.1-6
Type F CAGE Code (NON-MANUFACTURER)	<a href="#"><u>7.1.4.b</u></a>	7.1-7
Type E NCAGE Code	<a href="#"><u>7.1.5.c</u></a>	0.0-0
Duplicate	<a href="#"><u>4.9.1.a</u></a>	4.9-1
	<a href="#"><u>4.13.2.i</u></a>	4.13-5
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LKD</u></a>	8.1-78
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KKD</u></a>	8.2-131
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LKD</u></a>	9.1-76
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KKD</u></a>	9.2-105
	Inactive	<a href="#"><u>4.13.2.j</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KKI</u></a>		8.2-133
<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KKI</u></a>		9.2-107
Inactive (DLIS only)	<a href="#"><u>4.9.3.a</u></a>	4.9-3
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LKI</u></a>	8.1-79
Invalid	<a href="#"><u>4.9.1.b</u></a>	4.9-2
	<a href="#"><u>4.9.3.b</u></a>	4.9-3
	<a href="#"><u>4.13.2.l</u></a>	4.13-6
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LKV</u></a>	8.1-81
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KKV</u></a>	8.2-137
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LKV</u></a>	9.1-79
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KKV</u></a>	9.2-111
	Use	<a href="#"><u>4.9.3.d</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>4.13.2.l</u></a>		4.13-6
<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LKU</u></a>		8.1-80
<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KKV</u></a>		8.2-135
<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LKU</u></a>		9.1-78
<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KKV</u></a>		9.2-109

**CANCELLATION**

<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>REFERENCES</u></b>	
Action, Return of, Retained FII Invalid	<a href="#"><u>4.13.1.1</u></a>	4.13-3
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KRF</u></a>	8.2-245
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KRF</u></a>	9.2-203
Collaboration with Foreign Countries	<a href="#"><u>2.2.3.a(11)</u></a>	2.2-7
	<a href="#"><u>4.9.2</u></a>	4.9-2
	<a href="#"><u>2-2-A</u></a>	2-2A-1
	<a href="#"><u>2-2-B</u></a>	2-2B-1
Effective Dating for	<a href="#"><u>2.8.4</u></a>	2.8-6
	<a href="#"><u>2.8.4</u></a>	2.8-6
	<a href="#"><u>4.9.1.g</u></a>	4.9-2
Format for Submittal to DLIS	<a href="#"><u>2.3.2.b(2)(c)</u></a>	2.3-3
	<a href="#"><u>4.9.1.f</u></a>	4.9-2
Format for Submittal to DLIS (IMM)	<a href="#"><u>2.1.9</u></a>	2.1-11
CANCELLATIONS (NSNs only)	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02
CANCELLED CAGE CODE, SEARCH	<a href="#"><u>5.2.2.j</u></a>	5.2-3
	<a href="#"><u>5.2.5.b(3)(c)</u></a>	5.2-5
	<a href="#"><u>5.2.5.b(4)(c)</u></a>	5.2-5
CANCELLED FSCM, REPLACEMENT OF DURING SEARCH	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
CANCELLED ITEM	<a href="#"><u>5.1.1.c</u></a>	5.1-1
Search by NIIN	<a href="#"><u>5.2.5.c(3)</u></a>	5.2-6
Tailored Interrogation	<a href="#"><u>5.3.4.a(4)</u></a>	5.3-4
CAO/ADP POINT EXCEPTION PROCESSING CODE	<a href="#"><u>10, table 132</u></a>	10.3-359
CAPITALIZATION		
In Approved Item Names	<a href="#"><u>3.2.4.c(3)</u></a>	3.2-18
In Name Definitions	<a href="#"><u>3.2.4.b(1)(a)(8)</u></a>	3.2-16
CARD IDENTIFICATION CODES, IMC	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 137</u></a>	10.3-371
CARGO CODES, TYPES OF	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 82</u></a>	10.3-233
CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD)	<a href="#"><u>1.1.7.1</u></a>	1.1-13

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
	<a href="#"><u>1.4.2.f(5)</u></a>	1.4-8
	<a href="#"><u>2.1.6</u></a>	2.1-6
	<a href="#"><u>2.1.7</u></a>	2.1-8
	<a href="#"><u>2.1.8</u></a>	2.1-9
	<a href="#"><u>2.1.9</u></a>	2.1-11
	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
Add as a Result of IMM/Lead Service Input	<a href="#"><u>6.2.11.h</u></a>	6.2-18
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KIM</u></a>	8.2-109
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KIM</u></a>	9.2-86
Add CMD	<a href="#"><u>6.2.4</u></a>	6.2-12
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.11.e</u></a>	6.2-18
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.w</u></a>	6.3-15
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LAM</u></a>	8.1-10
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KAM</u></a>	8.2-4
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LAM</u></a>	9.1-12
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KAM</u></a>	9.2-4
	<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>	11
Annual DoD Stock-Fund Price Change Procedure	<a href="#"><u>6.1.6</u></a>	6.1-3
	<a href="#"><u>6.9</u></a>	6.9-1
Authorized Submitters	<a href="#"><u>6.1.1.a</u></a>	6.1-1
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.1</u></a>	6.2-1
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 104</u></a>	10.3-280
Automatic Update from IMM/Lead Service Input	<a href="#"><u>6.2.1.a</u></a>	6.2-1
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.1.b</u></a>	6.2-1
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.1.c</u></a>	6.2-2
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.1.d</u></a>	6.2-3
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.1.e</u></a>	6.2-3
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.1.i</u></a>	6.2-5
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.1.n</u></a>	6.2-8

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
	<u>6.2.1.o</u>	6.2-8
	<u>6-2-D</u>	6-2D-1
Cancelled Items with Replacement	<u>6.2.1.i</u>	6.2-5
	<u>6.2.1.o</u>	6.2-8
	<u>6-2-A</u>	6-2A-1
	<u>6-2-B</u>	6-2B-1
	<u>6-2-D</u>	6-2D-1
	<u>8, DIC LAM</u>	8.1-10
	<u>8, DIC LAD</u>	8.1-2
	<u>8, DIC LCD</u>	8.1-42
	<u>8, DIC LCM</u>	8.1-53
	<u>8, DIC LKD</u>	8.1-78
	<u>8, DIC LKU</u>	8.1-80
	<u>8, DIC KIM</u>	8.2-109
	<u>8, DIC KIR</u>	8.2-113
	<u>9, DIC LAM</u>	9.1-12
	<u>9, DIC LAD</u>	9.1-3
	<u>9, DIC LCD</u>	9.1-42
	<u>9, DIC LCM</u>	9.1-55
	<u>9, DIC LKD</u>	9.1-76
	<u>9, DIC LKU</u>	9.1-78
	<u>9, DIC KIM</u>	9.2-86
	<u>9, DIC KIR</u>	9.2-90
Cancelled Items without Replacement	<u>6.2.1.h</u>	6.2-4
	<u>6.2.1.n</u>	6.2-8
	<u>6-2-A</u>	6-2A-1
	<u>6-2-B</u>	6-2B-1
	<u>6-2-D</u>	6-2D-1
	<u>8, DIC LAD</u>	8.1-2
	<u>8, DIC LCD</u>	8.1-42
	<u>8, DIC LCM</u>	8.1-53

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REFERENCES</u>
	<u>8, DIC LDM</u> 8.1-69
	<u>8, DIC LKV</u> 8.1-81
	<u>8, DIC KIM</u> 8.2-109
	<u>8, DIC KIR</u> 8.2-113
	<u>9, DIC LAD</u> 9.1-3
	<u>9, DIC LCD</u> 9.1-42
	<u>9, DIC LCM</u> 9.1-55
	<u>9, DIC LDM</u> 9.1-70
	<u>9, DIC LKV</u> 9.1-79
	<u>9, DIC KIM</u> 9.2-86
	<u>9, DIC KIR</u> 9.2-90
Change CMD	<u>6.2.6</u> 6.2-13
	<u>6.2.11.f</u> 6.2-18
	<u>8, DIC LCM</u> 8.1-53
	<u>8, DIC KCM</u> 8.2-25
	<u>9, DIC LCM</u> 9.1-55
	<u>9, DIC KCM</u> 9.2-23
	<u>11</u> 11
Change in FSC Only	<u>6.2.1.c</u> 6.2-2
	<u>8, DIC LCG</u> 8.1-51
	<u>9, DIC LCG</u> 9.1-52
	<u>8, DIC KCG</u> 8.2-22
	<u>9, DIC KCG</u> 9.2-21
Change in Logistics Management IMM to Military Service	<u>6.2.1.f</u> 6.2-4
	<u>8, DIC LCU</u> 8.1-58
	<u>8, DIC LAM</u> 8.1-10
	<u>8, DIC LCM</u> 8.1-53
	<u>9, DIC LCU</u> 9.1-60
	<u>9, DIC LAM</u> 9.1-12
	<u>9, DIC LCM</u> 9.1-55

<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>REFERENCES</u></b>	
IMM to IMM (without FSC Change)	<a href="#"><u>6.2.1.d</u></a>	6.2-3
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LCU</u></a>	8.1-58
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LAM</u></a>	8.1-10
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LCM</u></a>	8.1-53
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LCU</u></a>	9.1-60
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LAM</u></a>	9.1-12
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LCM</u></a>	9.1-55
Wholesale Manager to Wholesale Manager (and FSC)	<a href="#"><u>6.2.1.e</u></a>	6.2-3
	<a href="#"><u>6-2-B</u></a>	6-2B-1
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LCU</u></a>	8.1-58
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LCM</u></a>	8.1-53
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LAD</u></a>	8.1-2
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LAM</u></a>	8.1-10
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LCU</u></a>	9.1-60
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LCM</u></a>	9.1-55
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LAD</u></a>	9.1-3
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LAM</u></a>	9.1-12
Change in Retail Management (SICA within same Service, no PICA Change)	<a href="#"><u>6.2.1.g</u></a>	6.2-4
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LCU</u></a>	8.1-58
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KIM</u></a>	8.2-109
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LCU</u></a>	9.1-60
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KIM</u></a>	9.2-86
Changes other than FSC or Logistics Management (Retail)	<a href="#"><u>6.2.1.m</u></a>	6.2-8
Changes other than FSC or Logistics Management (Wholesale)	<a href="#"><u>6.2.1.b</u></a>	6.2-1
Collaboration	<a href="#"><u>2.2.3.a(15)</u></a>	2.2-9
	<a href="#"><u>2-2-A</u></a>	2-2A-1
Concurrent Submittal with Item Status	<a href="#"><u>6.3.9</u></a>	6.3-11
	<a href="#"><u>6-2-B</u></a>	6-2B-1

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REFERENCES</u>	
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LMD.A</u></a>	8.1-82
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LMD</u></a>	9.1-80
Data Element		
Add	<a href="#"><u>6.2.8</u></a>	6.2-15
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LAD</u></a>	8.1-2
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LAD</u></a>	9.1-3
Change	<a href="#"><u>6.2.9</u></a>	6.2-15
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LCD</u></a>	8.1-42
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LCD</u></a>	9.1-42
Delete	<a href="#"><u>6.2.10</u></a>	6.2-17
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LDD</u></a>	8.1-61
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LDD</u></a>	9.1-63
Data Flow Procedures	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
Definition	<a href="#"><u>6.1.1</u></a>	6.1-1
Delete CMD	<a href="#"><u>6.2.7</u></a>	6.2-14
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.11.g</u></a>	6.2-18
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.w</u></a>	6.3-15
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LDM</u></a>	8.1-69
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KDM</u></a>	8.2-37
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LDM</u></a>	9.1-70
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KDM</u></a>	9.2-35
	<a href="#"><u>11 DIC LDM</u></a>	11.3-119
Delete MOE Rule, DLIS-Generated	<a href="#"><u>6.3.7.g</u></a>	6.3-9
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LDU</u></a>	8.1-73
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LDU</u></a>	9.1-74
Delete MOE Rule, Service Request	<a href="#"><u>6.2.1.j</u></a>	6.2-6
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LDU</u></a>	8.1-73
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LDU</u></a>	9.1-74
Edit Criteria for Service-Peculiar CMD	<a href="#"><u>10, table 121</u></a>	10.3-345
Edit/Validation	<a href="#"><u>6.2.4.a</u></a>	6.2-13
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.6.a</u></a>	6.2-13

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REFERENCES</u>	
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.7.a</u></a>	6.2-14
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.8.b</u></a>	6.2-15
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.9.a</u></a>	6.2-15
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.10.b</u></a>	6.2-17
	<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>	11
Effective Dated Actions Pending, Informative data for	<a href="#"><u>6.2.11.j</u></a>	6.2-19
Effective Date Processing Criteria	<a href="#"><u>2.8.2.a</u></a>	2.8-3
	<a href="#"><u>2.8.2.b</u></a>	2.8-3
	<a href="#"><u>2.8.3</u></a>	2.8-3
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.4</u></a>	6.2-12
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.5</u></a>	6.2-13
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.6</u></a>	6.2-13
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.7</u></a>	6.2-14
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.9</u></a>	6.2-15
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.12</u></a>	6.2-20
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.10.b</u></a>	6.3-12
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 145</u></a>	10.3-380
File Maintenance Data Distribution	<a href="#"><u>1.4.2.f(5)</u></a>	1.4-8
	<a href="#"><u>6-2-A</u></a>	6-2A-1
	<a href="#"><u>6-2-B</u></a>	6-2B-1
Follow-Up		
DIC KIM	<a href="#"><u>6.2.1.a</u></a>	6.2-1
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.1.h</u></a>	6.2-4
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.1.i</u></a>	6.2-5
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.1.n</u></a>	6.2-8
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.1.o</u></a>	6.2-8
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.11.h</u></a>	6.2-18
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.5.c</u></a>	6.3-6
	<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>	11
Source of Supply	<a href="#"><u>6.7.2.a</u></a>	6.7-2



<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
	<a href="#"><u>6.7.2.b</u></a>	6.7-2
Goals/Objectives	<a href="#"><u>6.1.1.d</u></a>	6.1-1
Input/Output DIC Chart	<a href="#"><u>6.2.1</u></a>	6.2-1
	<a href="#"><u>6-2-A</u></a>	6-2A-1
	<a href="#"><u>6-2-B</u></a>	6-2B-1
Interchangeability and Substitutability Relationships	<a href="#"><u>6.6</u></a>	6.6-1
Item Management Coding	<a href="#"><u>6.2.1.c(5)</u></a>	6.2-2
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.1.c(6)</u></a>	6.2-3
	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2</u></a>	6.8-2
	<a href="#"><u>10</u></a>	10
Logistics Reassignment	<a href="#"><u>6.2.1.d(1)</u></a>	6.2-3
	<a href="#"><u>6-2-B</u></a>	6-2B-1
Maintenance Action Codes	<a href="#"><u>6.2.3</u></a>	6.2-10
	<a href="#"><u>6.7.4</u></a>	6.7-3
	<a href="#"><u>6-2-B</u></a>	6-2B-1
Management Data List (MD)	<a href="#"><u>2.8</u></a>	2.8-1
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.12.e</u></a>	6.2-21
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.12.h</u></a>	6.2-23
	<a href="#"><u>15.12</u></a>	15.12-1
Multiple DIC Input-Concurrent Submittal	<a href="#"><u>6.3.10</u></a>	6.3-11
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LMD.A</u></a>	8.1-82
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LMD</u></a>	9.1-80
New/Reinstated Items	<a href="#"><u>6.2.1.a</u></a>	6.2-1
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.4</u></a>	6.2-12
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.12.a</u></a>	6.2-20
	<a href="#"><u>6-2-B</u></a>	6-2B-1
NIIN Status/Index	<a href="#"><u>6.2.11.m</u></a>	6.2-20
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KFS</u></a>	8.2-86
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KFS</u></a>	9.2-71
Nonuser (Storage) MOE Rules	<a href="#"><u>6.3.4</u></a>	6.3-4

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
Notifications - See Outputs		
Nuclear Ordnance Items	<a href="#"><u>6.1.1.b</u></a>	6.1-1
Outputs	<a href="#"><u>6-2-A</u></a>	6-2A-1
	<a href="#"><u>6-2-B</u></a>	6-2B-1
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.11.e</u></a>	6.2-18
Add CMD	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KAM</u></a>	8.2-4
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KAM</u></a>	9.2-4
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.11.f</u></a>	6.2-18
Change CMD	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KCM</u></a>	8.2-25
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KCM</u></a>	9.2-23
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.11.h</u></a>	6.2-18
CMD as a Result of IMM/Lead Service Input	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KIM</u></a>	8.2-109
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KIM</u></a>	9.2-86
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.11.g</u></a>	6.2-18
Delete CMD	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KDM</u></a>	8.2-37
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KDM</u></a>	9.2-35
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.11.b</u></a>	6.2-17
File Maintenance Sequence Number	<a href="#"><u>6.2.11.j</u></a>	6.2-19
Informative Data for Pending Effective Dated Actions	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KIF</u></a>	8.2-108
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KIF</u></a>	9.2-85
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.11.c(1)</u></a>	6.2-17
NATO/Foreign Countries	<a href="#"><u>6.2.11.m</u></a>	6.2-20
NIIN Status/Index	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KFS</u></a>	8.2-86
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KFS</u></a>	9.2-71
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.11.i</u></a>	6.2-19
Notification of Approval	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KNA</u></a>	8.2-216
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KNA</u></a>	9.2-176
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.11.l</u></a>	6.2-20
Notification of Return (Submitter)	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KRE</u></a>	8.2-242
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KRE</u></a>	9.2-200

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
Notification of Unprocessable Package (Submitter)	<a href="#"><u>6.2.11.n</u></a>	6.2-20
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KRU</u></a>	8.2-253
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KRU</u></a>	9.2-210
Purge Action	<a href="#"><u>6.2.1.a</u></a>	6.2-1
	<a href="#"><u>6-2-B</u></a>	6-2B-1
Reactivation of DoD Wholesale Manager Interest	<a href="#"><u>6.2.1.1</u></a>	6.2-7
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LAU</u></a>	8.1-15
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LAM</u></a>	8.1-10
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LCM</u></a>	8.1-53
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LAU</u></a>	9.1-18
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LAM</u></a>	9.1-12
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LCM</u></a>	9.1-55
Reinstate CMD	<a href="#"><u>6.2.5</u></a>	6.2-13
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.11.e</u></a>	6.2-18
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LAM</u></a>	8.1-10
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KAM</u></a>	8.2-4
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LAM</u></a>	9.1-12
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KAM</u></a>	9.2-4
	<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>	11
	<a href="#"><u>1.4.3.b(2)(f)</u></a>	1.4-14
Segment H	<a href="#"><u>8, segment H</u></a>	0.0-0
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9, segment H</u></a>	0.0-0
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
Service Request to Delete MOE Rule	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LDU</u></a>	8.1-73
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LDU</u></a>	9.1-74
SICA Follow-Up DIC KIM	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
Simplified File Maintenance	<a href="#"><u>2.10</u></a>	2.10-1
	<a href="#"><u>2-10-G</u></a>	2-10G-1

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
	<a href="#"><u>2-10-H</u></a>	2-10H-1
Source of Supply Codes	<a href="#"><u>10, table 103</u></a>	10.3-270
Source of Supply, DAAS	<a href="#"><u>6.7</u></a>	6.7-1
	<a href="#"><u>6-2-B</u></a>	6-2B-1
Statistics	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
Surcharge Processing	<a href="#"><u>6.1.6</u></a>	6.1-3
	<a href="#"><u>6.9</u></a>	6.9-1
Unit of Issue Change	<a href="#"><u>6.2.2</u></a>	6.2-9
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.9.b</u></a>	6.2-16
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.11.j(1)</u></a>	6.2-19
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LCD</u></a>	8.1-42
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LCM</u></a>	8.1-53
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KIF</u></a>	8.2-108
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LCD</u></a>	9.1-42
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LCM</u></a>	9.1-55
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KIF</u></a>	9.2-85
Withdrawal of Wholesale Management	<a href="#"><u>6.2.1.k</u></a>	6.2-7
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LDU</u></a>	8.1-73
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LDM</u></a>	8.1-69
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LCM</u></a>	8.1-53
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LAD</u></a>	8.1-2
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LDU</u></a>	9.1-74
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LDM</u></a>	9.1-70
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LCM</u></a>	9.1-55
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LAD</u></a>	9.1-3
CATALOGING PUBLICATIONS, DATA BASE FOR	<a href="#"><u>7.1.1.a</u></a>	7.1-1
	<a href="#"><u>7.1.1.h</u></a>	7.1-3
CATALOG TOOLS PROCESSES -	<a href="#"><u>1.1.9</u></a>	1.1-16
Also see Freight, MOE Rule and Organizational Entity (OE)	<a href="#"><u>1.4.2.f(15)</u></a>	1.4-12
	<a href="#"><u>1.4.11</u></a>	1.4-26

<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>REFERENCES</u></b>	
EAM Card Usage	<a href="#"><u>10.3.4</u></a>	10.3-5
File Maintenance to Services/Agencies	<a href="#"><u>1.4.2.f(14)</u></a>	1.4-12
	<a href="#"><u>1.4.10</u></a>	1.4-21
Input/Output Formats	<a href="#"><u>1.4.10</u></a>	1.4-21
Mass Change Processing	<a href="#"><u>1.4.11</u></a>	1.4-26
Mass Data Retrieval	<a href="#"><u>1.4.2.f(14)</u></a>	1.4-12
	<a href="#"><u>1.4.12</u></a>	1.4-28
	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
Master Freight Table Maintenance	<a href="#"><u>1.4.10.g</u></a>	1.4-25
	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
MOE Rule File Maintenance	<a href="#"><u>1.4.10.c</u></a>	1.4-22
Organizational Entity File	<a href="#"><u>1.4.10.f</u></a>	1.4-24
	<a href="#"><u>7</u></a>	07
OE Tailored Interrogations	<a href="#"><u>1.4.10.f(4)</u></a>	1.4-24
	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
Segments, Explanation	<a href="#"><u>1.4.1.b(2)</u></a>	1.4-2
	<a href="#"><u>1.4.10.b</u></a>	1.4-21
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 120</u></a>	10.3-343
Standard FSC Table	<a href="#"><u>1.4.10.d</u></a>	1.4-23
Tailored Interrogations	<a href="#"><u>1.4.2.f(13)</u></a>	1.4-11
	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
CATALOG TOOLS UTILIZED FOR OE FILES FSCM/FSCNM/NCAGE	<a href="#"><u>1.4.10.f</u></a>	1.4-24
<b>CATALOGING ACTIONS</b>		
General Considerations for	<a href="#"><u>4.1.1</u></a>	4.1-1
Procedures Under Emergency Conditions	<a href="#"><u>4.14</u></a>	4.14-1
Special Procedures	<a href="#"><u>4.1.3</u></a>	4.1-3
<b>CATALOGING DATA</b>		
Outputs	<a href="#"><u>2.3.5</u></a>	2.3-12
Quality Review of	<a href="#"><u>2.7</u></a>	2.7-1
Security Classified, Processing	<a href="#"><u>2.4</u></a>	2.4-1

<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>REFERENCES</u></b>	
Transmittal - See Transmittal of Data		
<b>CATALOGING HANDBOOKS</b>		
H-2 - Federal Supply Classification	<a href="#"><u>3.5.5.a</u></a>	3.5-5
	<a href="#"><u>4.2.1.a</u></a>	4.2-1
H2/H6 Advance Notice	<a href="#"><u>3.2.7.e</u></a>	3.2-25
	<a href="#"><u>3.3.4.g</u></a>	3.3-4
H-3 - DoD Ammunition Codes	<a href="#"><u>3.6.5</u></a>	3.6-2
H4/H8 CAGE Handbook Series	<a href="#"><u>4.4.1.c</u></a>	4.4-1
H6 Federal Item Name Directory (FIND)	<a href="#"><u>4.2.1.a</u></a>	4.2-1
<b>CATALOGING PROCEDURES UNDER EMERGENCY CONDITIONS</b>	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
<b>CATALOGING PUBLICATIONS POLICY</b>	<a href="#"><u>1.1.9</u></a>	1.1-16
<b>CATALOGING PUBLICATIONS, OE DATA BASE FOR</b>	<a href="#"><u>7</u></a>	07
<b>CATALOGING STATISTICAL SERIES (CSS)</b>	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
<b>CENTRAL CATALOG FILE</b>		
Quality Assurance/File Compatability	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02
Review of Reference Number by Manufacturer (GIRDER)	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
<b>CENTRALLY PROCURED ITEMS, RESPONSIBILITY</b>	<a href="#"><u>2.1.3.a</u></a>	2.1-2
Assignment	<a href="#"><u>2.1.2.a</u></a>	2.1-1
By-Item Basis	<a href="#"><u>2.1.2.b</u></a>	2.1-1
FSC Basis	<a href="#"><u>2.1.2.a</u></a>	2.1-1
	<a href="#"><u>2.1.4</u></a>	2.1-2
Change of FSC	<a href="#"><u>2.1.7</u></a>	2.1-8
	<a href="#"><u>2.1.8.d</u></a>	2.1-10
Collaboration		
By-Item Basis	<a href="#"><u>2.2.2.d</u></a>	2.2-3
FSC Basis	<a href="#"><u>2.2.2.c</u></a>	2.2-1
Deletion of Invalid Logistics Transfer	<a href="#"><u>2.1.8.b</u></a>	2.1-9

<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>REFERENCES</u></b>	
Item Cancellations	<a href="#"><u>2.1.9</u></a>	2.1-11
Management Responsibility for Establishing and Withdrawing Items of Supply	<a href="#"><u>2.1.6</u></a>	2.1-6
Reactivation of Items	<a href="#"><u>2.1.6.d</u></a>	2.1-7
Withdrawal of Military Activity and IMM Interest	<a href="#"><u>2.1.6.c</u></a>	2.1-7
Withdrawing IMM Responsibility	<a href="#"><u>2.1.6.b</u></a>	2.1-7
C/G LETTERS - See DLIS Distribution		
CHANGE		
Data Elements	<a href="#"><u>4.7.1.d(3)</u></a>	4.7-3
	<a href="#"><u>4.13.2.d</u></a>	4.13-5
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LCD</u></a>	8.1-42
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KCD</u></a>	8.2-19
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LCD</u></a>	9.1-42
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KCD</u></a>	9.2-18
Data in Manufacturers Records (Organizational Entity)	<a href="#"><u>7</u></a>	07
Data to an Existing Commercial and Government Entity Code or NATO Commercial and Government Entity (NCAGE) Code	<a href="#"><u>7.1.3</u></a>	7.1-6
Type A and F CAGE Code	<a href="#"><u>7.1.3.a</u></a>	7.1-6
Type E NCAGE Code	<a href="#"><u>7.1.3.b</u></a>	7.1-6
DEMIL Code for Inactive Items	<a href="#"><u>4.7.7</u></a>	4.7-7
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LCD</u></a>	8.1-42
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LCD</u></a>	9.1-42
FSC	<a href="#"><u>4.7.1.d(2)</u></a>	4.7-3
	<a href="#"><u>4.7.3</u></a>	4.7-4
	<a href="#"><u>4.13.2.e</u></a>	4.13-5
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LCG</u></a>	8.1-51
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KCG</u></a>	8.2-22
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LCG</u></a>	9.1-52

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
	<u>9, DIC KCG</u>	9.2-21
Freight Data	<u>6</u>	06
	<u>8, DIC LCF</u>	8.1-49
	<u>8, DIC KCF</u>	8.2-20
NIIN Status Code	<u>4.16</u>	4.16-1
	<u>8, DICs LCI</u>	8.1-52
	<u>8, DIC KCI</u>	8.2-24
Reference Number Related Codes	<u>4.7.4.c(3)</u>	4.7-6
	<u>4.11.2.g</u>	4.11-6
	<u>4.13.2.f</u>	4.13-5
	<u>8, DIC LCR</u>	8.1-55
	<u>8, DIC KCR</u>	8.2-27
	<u>9, DIC LCR</u>	9.1-57
	<u>9, DIC KCR</u>	9.2-25
Standardization Decision Data in a Standardization Relationship	<u>4.13.2.t</u>	4.13-7
	<u>6</u>	06
	<u>8, DIC LCS</u>	8.1-57
	<u>8, DIC KCS</u>	8.2-29
	<u>9, DIC LCS</u>	9.1-59
	<u>9, DIC KCS</u>	9.2-27
Total Manufacturers Record (OE)	<u>7</u>	07
CHANGE BULLETINS	<u>15</u>	15
CHANGES TO PUBLICATIONS	<u>15</u>	15
CHARACTERISTICS		
Classified Output	<u>5.3.4.b(2)</u>	5.3-4
Decode Errors During Output	<u>5.3.2.f(1)</u>	5.3-2
Extract and Edit Segment V	<u>5.10</u>	5.10-1
	<u>8, DIC LVE</u>	8.1-152
	<u>11, DIC LVE</u>	11.3-213
Functional/Operational Index	<u>5.8</u>	5.8-1



<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>REFERENCES</u></b>	
Master Requirement Code Summary	<a href="#"><u>5.7</u></a>	5.7-1
	<a href="#"><u>5-7-A</u></a>	5-7A-1
Tailored Item Interrogation	<a href="#"><u>5.3.2.f</u></a>	5.3-2
	<a href="#"><u>5.3.2.g</u></a>	5.3-3
CHARACTERISTICS CODE (MILSTICCS)	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
CHARACTERISTICS DATA MAINTENANCE	<a href="#"><u>4.7.1.d</u></a>	4.7-2
Add Data Elements	<a href="#"><u>4.7.1.d(4)</u></a>	4.7-3
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LAD</u></a>	8.1-2
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LAD</u></a>	9.1-3
Change Characteristics Data	<a href="#"><u>4.7.1.a(3)</u></a>	4.7-1
	<a href="#"><u>4.7.1.d(1)</u></a>	4.7-3
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LCC</u></a>	8.1-40
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LCC</u></a>	9.1-40
Change Data Elements	<a href="#"><u>4.7.1.d(3)</u></a>	4.7-3
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LCD</u></a>	8.1-42
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LCD</u></a>	9.1-42
Change FSC, Item Name, Type of II, or RPDMRC	<a href="#"><u>4.7.1.d(2)</u></a>	4.7-3
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LCG</u></a>	8.1-51
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LCG</u></a>	9.1-52
For FIIG Revisions, Off-Line File		
Adjustments - Add, Change, or Delete	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LCH</u></a>	9.1-53
Item Preparation	<a href="#"><u>4.5</u></a>	4.5-1
Segment M - Clear Text Characteristics	<a href="#"><u>1.4.3.b(2)(h)</u></a>	1.4-14
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>8, segment M</u></a>	0.0-0
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
	<a href="#"><u>9, segment M</u></a>	0.0-0
Segment V - Coded Item Characteristics	<a href="#"><u>1.4.3.b(2)(h)</u></a>	1.4-14
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
	<a href="#"><u>8, segment V</u></a>	0.0-0
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
	<a href="#"><u>9, segment V</u></a>	0.0-0
Submittal of Maintenance	<a href="#"><u>4.7.1.d</u></a>	4.7-2
CHARACTERISTICS SCREENING FOR STOCK NUMBER ASSIGNMENT	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
CHARACTERISTICS SEARCH - See Search		
See Remote Terminals		
CHARACTERISTICS SEARCH PROCEDURE (FIIG APPENDIX E)	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
	<a href="#"><u>3-3-A</u></a>	3-3A-1
CHEMICALS and DRUGS, names for	<a href="#"><u>3.2.4.a(14)</u></a>	3.2-8
CLASS RATING	<a href="#"><u>10, table 86</u></a>	10.3-244
CLASSIFICATION - See FSC		
CLEAR TEXT REPLIES, CHARACTERISTICS	<a href="#"><u>4.5.2.i</u></a>	4.5-2
CMD - See Catalog Management Data		
COAST GUARD		
Inventory Account Codes	<a href="#"><u>10, table 127</u></a>	10.3-352
Reparability Codes	<a href="#"><u>10, table 128</u></a>	10.3-353
Serial Number Control Code	<a href="#"><u>10, table 150</u></a>	10.3-382
CODIFICATION AGREEMENTS FOR INTERNATIONAL CATALOGING	<a href="#"><u>4.11.3.a</u></a>	4.11-12
COLLABORATION/DATA EXCHANGE	<a href="#"><u>1.1.7.m</u></a>	1.1-13
	<a href="#"><u>2-2-A</u></a>	2-2A-1
	<a href="#"><u>2-2-B</u></a>	2-2B-1
Conditions Requiring	<a href="#"><u>2.2.2.b</u></a>	2.2-1
	<a href="#"><u>2.2.3</u></a>	2.2-7
	<a href="#"><u>2-2-A</u></a>	2-2A-1
Definition	<a href="#"><u>2.2.1.a</u></a>	2.2-1
Determining Authorized Activities	<a href="#"><u>2.2.1.b</u></a>	2.2-1

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
	<a href="#"><u>2.2.2.h</u></a>	2.2-5
Documentation	<a href="#"><u>2.2.2.k</u></a>	2.2-6
Effective Date Considerations	<a href="#"><u>2.8.4</u></a>	2.8-6
Flow of Proposals/Transactions	<a href="#"><u>2.2.2.i</u></a>	2.2-5
Follow-Ups/Suspense	<a href="#"><u>2.2.5.c</u></a>	2.2-11
Forms	<a href="#"><u>2.2.2.j</u></a>	2.2-5
	<a href="#"><u>2-2-B</u></a>	2-2B-1
FSC Class Change	<a href="#"><u>2.2.2.g</u></a>	2.2-4
NATO/Foreign Country	<a href="#"><u>2.2.5</u></a>	2.2-10
	<a href="#"><u>2-2-A</u></a>	2-2A-1
Nonconcurrency	<a href="#"><u>2.2.2.m</u></a>	2.2-6
Time Frames	<a href="#"><u>2.2.5.a</u></a>	2.2-10
Transmission Media	<a href="#"><u>2.2.5.b</u></a>	2.2-10
When Not Required	<a href="#"><u>2.2.2.a</u></a>	2.2-1
COLLABORATION WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02
	<a href="#"><u>4.9.2</u></a>	4.9-2
	<a href="#"><u>4.11.4</u></a>	4.11-21
COLLOQUIAL NAMES	<a href="#"><u>3.2.4.e</u></a>	3.2-19
COMMA, use in Approved Item Names	<a href="#"><u>3.2.4.c(4)</u></a>	3.2-18
COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	<a href="#"><u>1.4.10.f</u></a>	1.4-24
Organizations/Functions for Assignment	<a href="#"><u>7.1.1.a(1)</u></a>	7.1-1
COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY STATUS CODES	<a href="#"><u>7.1.7.b(1)(a)</u></a>	0.0-0
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 19</u></a>	10.3-35
COMPROLLER STATISTICAL SERIES (FSS)	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
CONDITION CODES	<a href="#"><u>3.5.3.d</u></a>	3.5-2
	<a href="#"><u>3.5.3.e</u></a>	3.5-2
CONFLICT NOTIFICATION	<a href="#"><u>4.13.1.i</u></a>	4.13-2
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KNI</u></a>	8.2-218

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KNI</u></a>	9.2-178
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 109</u></a>	10.3-315
CONSOLIDATED CAGE/NCAGE FILE MASTER	<a href="#"><u>7.1.6.b</u></a>	7.1-8
CONSOLIDATED MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	<a href="#"><u>15</u></a>	15
CONTAINERS, Basic Names for	<a href="#"><u>3.2.4.a(7)</u></a>	3.2-4
CONTENT INDICATOR CODES (CIC) (Electronic Data Transfer)	<a href="#"><u>2.3.2.d(2)(b)</u></a>	2.3-7
CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)	<a href="#"><u>10, table 61</u></a>	10.3-136
CONVERSION CHART OF MOE CODES TO SERVICE/AGENCY DESIGNATOR CODES (I&S)		
CONVERSION FORMULAS - FIIG	<a href="#"><u>3.3.4.h(8)</u></a>	3.3-12
COORDINATION ADDRESSES (FIIGs)	<a href="#"><u>3-3-D</u></a>	3-3D-1
COORDINATION OF NAME PROPOSALS	<a href="#"><u>3.2.6</u></a>	3.2-24
COPYRIGHTED NAME	<a href="#"><u>3.2.4.a(6)</u></a>	3.2-4
CORRECTING REFERENCE DATA (GIRDER)	<a href="#"><u>4.15.1.b</u></a>	4.15-1
CREDITS FOR REJECTS - See Reject Credits		
CRITERIA FOR LOADING SOURCE OF SUPPLY	<a href="#"><u>10, table 114</u></a>	10.3-328
CHANGES IN DAAS IMM RECORD CRITICALITY CODE JUSTIFICATION	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
CROSS REFERENCE OF INPUT TO OUTPUT DICs	<a href="#"><u>10.3.3</u></a>	10.3-3
Catalog Management Data	<a href="#"><u>6-2-A</u></a>	6-2A-1
Concurrent Submittal (DIC LMD)	<a href="#"><u>6-2-B</u></a>	6-2B-1
MINIMIZE/Degradation Electronic Transmittal	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02
	<a href="#"><u>2-3-B</u></a>	2-3B-1
CRYPTOLOGIC DESIGN CONTROLLED ITEMS,	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REFERENCES</u>	
CATALOGING OF CRYPTOLOGIC ITEMS, MOE RULES FOR DoD SERVICE-MANAGED CUSTOMER SERVICE OFFICE AT DLIS	<a href="#">10, table 156</a> <a href="#">1.7</a>	10.3-413 1.7-1
D		
DAAS		
Criteria for Loading Source of Supply Changes in DAAS IMM Record	<a href="#">10, table 114</a>	10.3-328
Critical Source of Supply Update	<a href="#">6</a> <a href="#">8, DIC LSS</a> <a href="#">9, DIC LSS</a>	06 8.1-145 9.1-137
FLIS Quality Assurance	<a href="#">2</a>	02
Follow-Up	<a href="#">6</a>	06
Navy Source of Supply Code	<a href="#">10, table 111</a>	10.3-318
Reference Number Data Screening Segment 4	<a href="#">5</a> <a href="#">1.4.3</a> <a href="#">8</a> <a href="#">8, segment 4</a>	05 1.4-12 08 0.0-0
Reference Number Requisition NSN Selection Decision	<a href="#">1.4.9</a> <a href="#">10, table 75</a>	1.4-18 10.3-216
Reference Numer Requisition Return Code	<a href="#">10, table 76</a>	10.3-218
Service/Agency Notification to Users	<a href="#">6</a>	06
Source of Supply Update	<a href="#">1.4.2.f(6)</a> <a href="#">6</a> <a href="#">8, DIC KSS</a>	1.4-9 06 8.2-257
Segment 6	<a href="#">1.4.3</a>	1.4-12

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>8, segment 6</u>	0.0-0
CRITICALITY CODE JUSTIFICATION	<u>4.5.3.b</u>	4.5-5
DAAS/FLIS QUALITY ASSURANCE - See Quality Assurance		
DAASO SEARCH BY REFERENCE NUMBER	<u>5</u>	05
	<u>10, table 41</u>	10.3-77
	<u>10, table 75</u>	10.3-216
	<u>10, table 76</u>	10.3-218
DATA BASE MAINTENANCE PROJECTS SCHEDULE	<u>2.7.4</u>	2.7-2
DATA ELEMENT(S)		
Add - See appropriate functional area	<u>8, DIC LAD</u>	8.1-2
	<u>8, DIC KAD</u>	8.2-1
	<u>9, DIC LAD</u>	9.1-3
	<u>9, DIC KAD</u>	9.2-1
Change - See appropriate functional area	<u>8, DIC LCD</u>	8.1-42
	<u>8, DIC KCD</u>	8.2-19
	<u>9, DIC LCD</u>	9.1-42
	<u>9, DIC KCD</u>	9.2-18
Delete - See appropriate functional area	<u>8, DIC LDD</u>	8.1-61
	<u>8, DIC KDD</u>	8.2-34
	<u>9, DIC LDD</u>	9.1-63
	<u>9, DIC KDD</u>	9.2-32
Oriented with Value and Return Action Code, Segment Q	<u>1.4.3.b(2)(h)</u>	1.4-14
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>8, segment Q</u>	0.0-0
	<u>9</u>	09
	<u>9, segment Q</u>	0.0-0
Oriented with Value, Segment R	<u>1.4.3.b(2)(h)</u>	1.4-14

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>8, segment R</u></a>	0.0-0
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
	<a href="#"><u>9, segment R</u></a>	0.0-0
DATA ELEMENT DICTIONARY	<a href="#"><u>12</u></a>	12
DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME	<a href="#"><u>12</u></a>	12
DATA EXCHANGE - See Collaboration		
DATA RANGE CRITERIA-FIIG	<a href="#"><u>3.3.4.h(8)</u></a>	3.3-12
DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)	<a href="#"><u>12</u></a>	12
DATA RECORD NUMBER/DATA CODE TABLE CROSS REFERENCE	<a href="#"><u>10.3.2</u></a>	10.3-2
DATA RECIPIENTS (FILE MAINTENANCE)	<a href="#"><u>1.4.2.e</u></a>	1.4-5
DATA REQUEST CODE/ACCESS KEY(S)	<a href="#"><u>10, table 28</u></a>	10.3-59
DATA REQUEST CODES, INTERROGATION OUTPUT	<a href="#"><u>10, table 34</u></a>	10.3-67
DATA TRANSMISSION CONTROL CODES	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 101</u></a>	10.3-267
DATA WORKSHEETS/FORMS, OE	<a href="#"><u>7.1.1.f</u></a>	7.1-2
	<a href="#"><u>7-1-A</u></a>	7-1A-1
	<a href="#"><u>7-1-B</u></a>	7-1B-1
DD FORM - See Forms		
DECENTRALIZED ITEMS - See Locally Procured Items		
DEFECT (QUALITY ASSURANCE)	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02
DEFECTIVE UNIT (QUALITY ASSURANCE)	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02
DEFENSE AUTOMATIC ADDRESSING SYSTEM - See DAAS or Source of Supply		
DEFENSE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM (DCS) AUTOMATIC DIGITAL NETWORK (Electronic Data Transfer) - See Electronic Data Transfer		

<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>REFERENCES</u></b>	
DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY (DLA)	<a href="#"><u>1.3.2</u></a>	1.3-1
DEFENSE THREAT REDUCTION AGENCY (DTRA)	<a href="#"><u>4.12.1.f</u></a>	4.12-2
	<a href="#"><u>1-5-A</u></a>	1-5A-1
	<a href="#"><u>1-5-C</u></a>	1-5C-1
Source of Supply Criteria	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
DEFENSE THREAT REDUCTION AGENCY CATALOGING ACTIVITY (DTRACA)	<a href="#"><u>4.12.1.g</u></a>	4.12-2
	<a href="#"><u>4.12.2.b</u></a>	4.12-3
DEFINITIONS FOR NAMES	<a href="#"><u>3.2.4.b(1)(a)</u></a>	3.2-14
DEFINITIVE REPLY CODES	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
DEGREE OF MATCH CODES	<a href="#"><u>10, table 27</u></a>	10.3-54
DELETE		
Data from Manufacturers Records (Organizational Entity)	<a href="#"><u>7</u></a>	07
Freight Data	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LDF</u></a>	8.1-67
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KDF</u></a>	8.2-35
Reference Number Data	<a href="#"><u>4.13.2.g</u></a>	4.13-5
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KDR</u></a>	8.2-38
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KDR</u></a>	9.2-36
Standardization Relationship	<a href="#"><u>4.13.2.s</u></a>	4.13-7
	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KDS</u></a>	8.2-40
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KDS</u></a>	9.2-38
Total Manufacturers Records (OE)	<a href="#"><u>7</u></a>	07
DELETION REASON CODES	<a href="#"><u>10, table 25</u></a>	10.3-51
DELIMITATIONS FOR NAMES	<a href="#"><u>3.2.4.b</u></a>	3.2-13
by Cross-Reference	<a href="#"><u>3.2.4.b(1)(e)</u></a>	3.2-17
by Definition	<a href="#"><u>3.2.4.b(1)(a)</u></a>	3.2-14
by Exclusion	<a href="#"><u>3.2.4.b(1)(b)</u></a>	3.2-16



<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>REFERENCES</u></b>	
by Inclusion	<a href="#"><u>3.2.4.b(1)(c)</u></a>	3.2-16
by Restriction of Use	<a href="#"><u>3.2.4.b(1)(d)</u></a>	3.2-17
DEMAND INDICATOR CODES	<a href="#"><u>10, table 141</u></a>	10.3-376
DEMILITARIZATION CODES	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 38</u></a>	10.3-73
Add/Change for Inactive Items	<a href="#"><u>4.7.7</u></a>	4.7-7
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LAD</u></a>	8.1-2
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LCD</u></a>	8.1-42
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LAD</u></a>	9.1-3
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LCD</u></a>	9.1-42
Consideration	<a href="#"><u>4.1.2.c(1)</u></a>	4.1-3
Publication	<a href="#"><u>15</u></a>	15
DEPARTMENT LISTING (IMSS)	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AMMUNITION CODE MAINTENANCE - See DoD Ammunition Code		
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE) - See DOE		
DESCRIPTIVE METHOD FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION REVISION		
Action by Submitting Activity	<a href="#"><u>4.7.1.a</u></a>	4.7-1
Add Reference Number	<a href="#"><u>4.7.1.b</u></a>	4.7-1
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LAR</u></a>	8.1-12
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LAR</u></a>	9.1-14
Change Reference Number Related Codes	<a href="#"><u>4.7.1.b(4)</u></a>	4.7-2
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LCR</u></a>	8.1-55
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LCR</u></a>	9.1-57
Delete Reference Number	<a href="#"><u>4.7.1.b</u></a>	4.7-1
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LDR</u></a>	8.1-70
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LDR</u></a>	9.1-71
Nonconcurrency	<a href="#"><u>4.7.1.c</u></a>	4.7-2

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
Proposed Revision	<a href="#"><u>4.7.1.a(3)</u></a>	4.7-1
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LCC</u></a>	8.1-40
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LCC</u></a>	9.1-40
DESCRIPTIVE METHOD ITEM IDENTIFICATIONS AND TRANSFERS, CSS-4	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REINSTATEMENT PROPOSAL	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
DESIGN FEATURES	<a href="#"><u>7.1.1.c</u></a>	7.1-1
DESTINATION CODE, PSMAT	<a href="#"><u>7.2.1.b</u></a>	7.2-1
	<a href="#"><u>7.2.1.c</u></a>	7.2-1
	<a href="#"><u>7.2.2</u></a>	7.2-2
DESTINATION CODES, SCREENING	<a href="#"><u>5.2.1.a</u></a>	5.2-1
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 23</u></a>	10.3-47
DIC SUMMARIES, CSS-2	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
DICs AUTHORIZED FOR SUBMITTING ACTIVITIES	<a href="#"><u>10, table 104</u></a>	10.3-280
DIFFERENTIATION CHARACTERISTICS FOR A MANUFACTURERS REFERENCE NUMBER	<a href="#"><u>4.5.5</u></a>	4.5-8
DIMENSIONS, use in name definition	<a href="#"><u>3.2.4.b(1)(a)(7)</u></a>	3.2-16
DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS	<a href="#"><u>15</u></a>	15
DISTRIBUTION OF REPORTS	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
Justification of User Need	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
DLIS CHANGE DATA (SEGMENT 1)	<a href="#"><u>4.13.1.p</u></a>	4.13-4
	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>8, segment 1</u></a>	0.0-0
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
	<a href="#"><u>9, segment 1</u></a>	0.0-0
DLIS DISTRIBUTION C/G LETTERS	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
DLIS/FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS RESPONSIBLE FOR ASSIGNMENT/ MAINTENANCE OF OE CODES	<a href="#"><u>10, table 134</u></a>	10.3-361
DOCUMENT AVAILABILITY CODE AND REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE COMBINATION TABLE DOCUMENT CONTROL	<a href="#"><u>4.1.2.f</u></a>	4.1-3
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 15</u></a>	10.3-30
DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER		
Input Limitation, Search	<a href="#"><u>5.2.2.a</u></a>	5.2-1
Use of for Outputs	<a href="#"><u>1.4.2.b</u></a>	1.4-4
FLIS Data Base Mass Data Retrieval	<a href="#"><u>1.4.2.f(12)</u></a>	1.4-11
SSR Mass Data Retrieval	<a href="#"><u>1.4.2.f(14)</u></a>	1.4-12
SSR Tailored Interrogations	<a href="#"><u>1.4.2.f(13)</u></a>	1.4-11
DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODES (DIC)(INPUT)	<a href="#"><u>5-1-A</u></a>	5-1A-1
LAB Add U.S. National/NATO Stock Number as Informative Reference	<a href="#"><u>4.11.3.1</u></a>	4.11-19
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
	<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>	11
LAD Add Data Elements	<a href="#"><u>4.1.4.d</u></a>	4.1-4
	<a href="#"><u>4.7.1.d(4)</u></a>	4.7-3
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.1.b</u></a>	6.2-1
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.1.i</u></a>	6.2-5
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.1.g(3)</u></a>	6.2-4
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.8</u></a>	6.2-15
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.9.a</u></a>	6.3-11
	<a href="#"><u>6.4.3</u></a>	6.4-1
	<a href="#"><u>6.6.13</u></a>	6.6-10
	<a href="#"><u>6.7.1</u></a>	6.7-1
	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2.e</u></a>	6.8-3
	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2.f</u></a>	6.8-3

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REFERENCES</u>	
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
	<u>11</u>	11
	<u>6-2-A</u>	6-2A-1
	<u>6-2-B</u>	6-2B-1
LAF Freight Data	<u>6.4.4.a</u>	6.4-2
	<u>6.4.4.b</u>	6.4-2
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
	<u>11</u>	11
LAM Add Catalog Management Data	<u>4.16.4.a</u>	4.16-2
	<u>6.2.1.a(3)</u>	6.2-1
	<u>6.2.1.d</u>	6.2-3
	<u>6.2.1.g(3)</u>	6.2-4
	<u>6.2.4</u>	6.2-12
	<u>6.7.1.a</u>	6.7-1
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
	<u>11</u>	11
	<u>6-2-A</u>	6-2A-1
	<u>6-2-B</u>	6-2B-1
LAR Add Reference Number and Related Codes	<u>4.7.1.b</u>	4.7-1
	<u>4.7.4.c(1)</u>	4.7-5
	<u>4.7.8.b</u>	4.7-8
	<u>4.11.2.f</u>	4.11-6
	<u>4.11.3.c</u>	4.11-14
	<u>4.11.3.d</u>	4.11-15
LAS Add Standardization Relationship	<u>6.5.2</u>	6.5-1
	<u>6.5.7.a</u>	6.5-4
	<u>8</u>	08

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
	<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>	11
LAU Add MOE Rule Number and Related Data	<a href="#"><u>4.1.4.b</u></a>	4.1-4
	<a href="#"><u>4.11.2.d</u></a>	4.11-5
	<a href="#"><u>4.11.3.g</u></a>	4.11-16
	<a href="#"><u>4.11.4.b</u></a>	4.11-21
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.1.l</u></a>	6.2-7
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.5</u></a>	6.3-6
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.7.g</u></a>	6.3-9
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.8.b</u></a>	6.3-11
	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2.i</u></a>	6.8-5
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
	<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>	11
	<a href="#"><u>6-2-B</u></a>	6-2B-1
LBC Reinstate Reference Method II (NIIN only)	<a href="#"><u>4.10.2.b</u></a>	4.10-1
	<a href="#"><u>4.11.3.a</u></a>	4.11-12
	<a href="#"><u>6.6.11</u></a>	6.6-7
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
	<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>	11
	<a href="#"><u>6-2-B</u></a>	6-2B-1
LBK Reinstate Reference Method II	<a href="#"><u>4.10.2.b</u></a>	4.10-1
	<a href="#"><u>4.11.3.b</u></a>	4.11-12
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
	<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>	11
LBR Reinstate Full Descriptive Method II with Reference Number	<a href="#"><u>4.10.2.b</u></a>	4.10-1
	<a href="#"><u>6.6.11</u></a>	6.6-7

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
	<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>	11
	<a href="#"><u>6-2-B</u></a>	6-2B-1
LBW Reinstate Full Descriptive Method II without Reference Number	<a href="#"><u>4.10.2.b</u></a>	4.10-1
	<a href="#"><u>4.10.3.d</u></a>	4.10-2
	<a href="#"><u>6.6.11</u></a>	6.6-7
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
	<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>	11
	<a href="#"><u>6-2-B</u></a>	6-2B-1
LCC Change Characteristics Data	<a href="#"><u>1.4.1.n</u></a>	1.4-3
	<a href="#"><u>4.7.1.a(3)</u></a>	4.7-1
	<a href="#"><u>4.7.1.d(1)</u></a>	4.7-3
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
	<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>	11
LCD Change Data Elements	<a href="#"><u>4.1.4.d</u></a>	4.1-4
	<a href="#"><u>4.7.7</u></a>	4.7-7
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.1.b</u></a>	6.2-1
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.1.e</u></a>	6.2-3
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.1.i</u></a>	6.2-5
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.1.g(3)</u></a>	6.2-4
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.1</u></a>	6.3-1
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.6</u></a>	6.3-7
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.8.b</u></a>	6.3-11
	<a href="#"><u>6.4.4.e</u></a>	6.4-3
	<a href="#"><u>6.7.1</u></a>	6.7-1
	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2.b</u></a>	6.8-2
	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2.g</u></a>	6.8-4

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REFERENCES</u>	
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
	<u>11</u>	11
	<u>6-2-A</u>	6-2A-1
LCF Change Freight Data	<u>6.4.4.b</u>	6.4-2
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
	<u>11</u>	11
LCG Change FSC, Item Name, Type of Item Identification, or RPD MRC	<u>1.4.1.k</u>	1.4-3
	<u>4.7.1.d(2)</u>	4.7-3
	<u>6.2.1.c</u>	6.2-2
	<u>6.2.1.e(1)</u>	6.2-3
	<u>6.3.10.a(2)</u>	6.3-12
	<u>6.6.16.b</u>	6.6-11
	<u>6.6.16.c</u>	6.6-12
	<u>6.6.29.a(1)</u>	6.6-25
	<u>6.7.1.a</u>	6.7-1
	<u>6.7.3</u>	6.7-2
	<u>6.7.7.b</u>	6.7-7
	<u>6.7.7.c</u>	6.7-7
	<u>6.8.2.e(2)</u>	6.8-3
	<u>6.8.2.f(5)</u>	6.8-4
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
	<u>11</u>	11
	<u>6-2-A</u>	6-2A-1
	<u>6-2-B</u>	6-2B-1
LCH Add, Change or Delete Characteristics Data for FIIG Revisions Off-Line File Adjustments	<u>4</u>	04
	<u>8</u>	08

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REFERENCES</u>	
	<u>9</u>	09
	<u>11</u>	11
LCI Change NIIN Status Code	<u>4.16</u>	4.16-1
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
	<u>11</u>	11
LCM Change Catalog Management Data	<u>4.11.3.h(1)</u>	4.11-17
	<u>6.2.1</u>	6.2-1
	<u>6.2.2</u>	6.2-9
	<u>6.2.3</u>	6.2-10
	<u>6.2.6</u>	6.2-13
	<u>6.2.12.e</u>	6.2-21
	<u>6.6.12</u>	6.6-8
	<u>6.6.16</u>	6.6-11
	<u>6.7.1</u>	6.7-1
	<u>6.8.2.e</u>	6.8-3
	<u>6.8.2.f</u>	6.8-3
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
	<u>11</u>	11
	<u>6-2-A</u>	6-2A-1
	<u>6-2-B</u>	6-2B-1
LCR Change Reference Number Related Codes	<u>4.7.4.b</u>	4.7-5
	<u>4.7.4.c(3)</u>	4.7-6
	<u>4.7.8.b</u>	4.7-8
	<u>4.11.2.g</u>	4.11-6
	<u>4.11.3.e</u>	4.11-15
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
	<u>11</u>	11



<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REFERENCES</u>	
LCS Change Standardization Decision Data for a Replaced NSN Standardization Relationship	<a href="#"><u>6.5.3</u></a>	6.5-2
	<a href="#"><u>6.5.7.b</u></a>	6.5-4
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
	<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>	11
LCU Change MOE Rule Number and Related Data	<a href="#"><u>4.1.4.c</u></a>	4.1-4
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.1.g(1)</u></a>	6.2-4
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.6</u></a>	6.3-7
	<a href="#"><u>6.7.1.a</u></a>	6.7-1
	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2.d</u></a>	6.8-3
	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2.f</u></a>	6.8-3
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
	<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>	11
	<a href="#"><u>6-2-B</u></a>	6-2B-1
LCZ Change Item Standardization Decision Data not in a Standardization Relationship	<a href="#"><u>6.5.4</u></a>	6.5-3
	<a href="#"><u>6.5.7.b</u></a>	6.5-4
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
	<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>	11
LDD Delete Data Elements	<a href="#"><u>4.1.4.d</u></a>	4.1-4
LDD Delete Data Elements	<a href="#"><u>6.2.1.b</u></a>	6.2-1
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.1.g(3)</u></a>	6.2-4
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.9.c</u></a>	6.3-11
	<a href="#"><u>6.4.4.f</u></a>	6.4-3
	<a href="#"><u>6.7.1.a</u></a>	6.7-1
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REFERENCES</u>	
	<u>9</u>	09
	<u>11</u>	11
	<u>6-2-A</u>	6-2A-1
LDF Delete Freight Data Classification Data	<u>6.4.4.c</u>	6.4-2
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
	<u>11</u>	11
LDM Delete Catalog Management Data	<u>6.2.7</u>	6.2-14
	<u>6.7.1.a</u>	6.7-1
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
	<u>11</u>	11
	<u>6-2-A</u>	6-2A-1
	<u>6-2-B</u>	6-2B-1
LDR Delete Reference Number(s)	<u>4.7.1.b</u>	4.7-1
	<u>4.7.4.c(2)</u>	4.7-6
	<u>4.7.5.d</u>	4.7-6
	<u>4.7.8.b</u>	4.7-8
	<u>4.11.2.h</u>	4.11-7
	<u>4.11.3.f</u>	4.11-16
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
	<u>11</u>	11
LDS Delete Standardization Relationship	<u>6.5.5</u>	6.5-3
	<u>6.5.7.c</u>	6.5-5
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
	<u>11</u>	11
LDU Delete MOE Rule Number	<u>4.1.4.b</u>	4.1-4
	<u>4.9.1.a(1)</u>	4.9-1

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
	<a href="#"><u>4.11.2.e</u></a>	4.11-6
	<a href="#"><u>4.11.2.h</u></a>	4.11-7
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.7</u></a>	6.3-8
	<a href="#"><u>6.6.16</u></a>	6.6-11
	<a href="#"><u>6.7.1.a</u></a>	6.7-1
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
	<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>	11
LDZ Delete Logistics Transfer	<a href="#"><u>6.3.3</u></a>	6.3-4
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
LFN Follow-Up Interrogation, NATO Only	<a href="#"><u>4.11.2.n</u></a>	4.11-11
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
LFU Follow-Up Interrogation	<a href="#"><u>1.4.7</u></a>	1.4-17
	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
	<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>	11
	<a href="#"><u>5.7</u></a>	5.7-1
LKD Cancel-Duplicate	<a href="#"><u>4.9.1.a</u></a>	4.9-1
	<a href="#"><u>4.9.3.c</u></a>	4.9-3
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.1.i</u></a>	6.2-5
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
	<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>	11
	<a href="#"><u>6-2-B</u></a>	6-2B-1
LKI Cancel-Inactive (DLIS only)	<a href="#"><u>4.9.1.d</u></a>	4.9-2
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
	<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>	11
LKU Cancel-Use	<a href="#"><u>4.9.1.c</u></a>	4.9-2

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REFERENCES</u>	
	<a href="#"><u>4.9.3.d</u></a>	4.9-3
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.1.i</u></a>	6.2-5
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
	<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>	11
	<a href="#"><u>6-2-B</u></a>	6-2B-1
LKV Cancel-Invalid	<a href="#"><u>4.9.1.b</u></a>	4.9-2
	<a href="#"><u>4.9.3.b</u></a>	4.9-3
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.1.h</u></a>	6.2-4
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
	<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>	11
	<a href="#"><u>6-2-B</u></a>	6-2B-1
LMD Multiple DIC Input	<a href="#"><u>1.4.1.m</u></a>	1.4-3
	<a href="#"><u>4.1.4.b</u></a>	4.1-4
	<a href="#"><u>4.1.4.c</u></a>	4.1-4
	<a href="#"><u>4.6.2</u></a>	4.6-1
	<a href="#"><u>4.11.2.j</u></a>	4.11-8
	<a href="#"><u>4.11.3.i</u></a>	4.11-17
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.1</u></a>	6.2-1
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.10</u></a>	6.3-11
	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2</u></a>	6.8-2
	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
	<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>	11
	<a href="#"><u>6-2-B</u></a>	6-2B-1
LMX Multiple NSN Input	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
	<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>	11

<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>REFERENCES</u></b>	
LNC Request for NIIN Assignment (Partial Descriptive Method)	<a href="#"><u>4.1.4.a</u></a>	4.1-4
	<a href="#"><u>4.4.5.c</u></a>	4.4-7
	<a href="#"><u>6.6.11</u></a>	6.6-7
	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2.h</u></a>	6.8-5
	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2.j</u></a>	6.8-5
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
	<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>	11
	<a href="#"><u>6-2-B</u></a>	6-2B-1
	LNK Request for NIIN Assignment (Reference Method)	<a href="#"><u>4.1.4.a</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>4.4.5.d</u></a>		4.4-7
<a href="#"><u>6.6.11</u></a>		6.6-7
<a href="#"><u>6.8.2.h</u></a>		6.8-5
<a href="#"><u>6.8.2.j</u></a>		6.8-5
<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>		08
<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>		09
<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>		11
<a href="#"><u>6-2-B</u></a>		6-2B-1
LNR Request for NIIN Assignment (Full Descriptive Method with Reference Numbers)		<a href="#"><u>4.1.4.a</u></a>
	<a href="#"><u>4.4.5.b</u></a>	4.4-7
	<a href="#"><u>6.6.11</u></a>	6.6-7
	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2.h</u></a>	6.8-5
	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2.j</u></a>	6.8-5
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
	<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>	11
	<a href="#"><u>6-2-B</u></a>	6-2B-1

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REFERENCES</u>	
LNW Request for NIIN Assignment (Full Descriptive Method without Reference Numbers)	<a href="#"><u>4.1.4.a</u></a>	4.1-4
	<a href="#"><u>4.4.5.a</u></a>	4.4-7
	<a href="#"><u>6.6.11</u></a>	6.6-7
	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2.h</u></a>	6.8-5
	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2.j</u></a>	6.8-5
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
	<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>	11
LPA Add Packaging Data	<a href="#"><u>6-2-B</u></a>	6-2B-1
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
	<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>	11
LPC Change Packaging Data	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
	<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>	11
LPD Delete Packaging Data	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
	<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>	11
LRI Remote Terminal (Category 1) Interrogation by NIIN	<a href="#"><u>16</u></a>	16
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
LRR Remote Terminal (Category 1) Search by Reference Number	<a href="#"><u>16</u></a>	16
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
LSA Request for Codification and for Registration of User	<a href="#"><u>4.11.2.i</u></a>	4.11-8
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
	<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>	11

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>		
LSB Request for Codification and Registration on Non-U.S Manufactured Items	<a href="#"><u>4.11.3.b</u></a>	4.11-12	
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08	
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09	
	<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>	11	
	<a href="#"><u>4.12.3.c(4)</u></a>	4.12-6	
LSF Search by National Item Identification Number	<a href="#"><u>5.2.1.a</u></a>	5.2-1	
	<a href="#"><u>5.2.3</u></a>	5.2-4	
	<a href="#"><u>5.2.4.c</u></a>	5.2-4	
	<a href="#"><u>5.2.5.c</u></a>	5.2-6	
	<a href="#"><u>5.2.5.d</u></a>	5.2-6	
	<a href="#"><u>7.2.1.b</u></a>	7.2-1	
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 23</u></a>	10.3-47	
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08	
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09	
	<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>	11	
	LSN Search by Reference Number for other than Provisioning and Preprocurement	<a href="#"><u>4.11.2.b</u></a>	4.11-2
		<a href="#"><u>5.2.1.b</u></a>	5.2-1
<a href="#"><u>5.2.2</u></a>		5.2-1	
<a href="#"><u>5.2.4.b</u></a>		5.2-4	
<a href="#"><u>5.2.5.b</u></a>		5.2-4	
<a href="#"><u>5.2.5.d</u></a>		5.2-6	
<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>		08	
<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>		09	
<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>		11	
LSR Search by Reference Number		<a href="#"><u>4.12.3.c(4)</u></a>	4.12-6
		<a href="#"><u>5.2.1.a</u></a>	5.2-1
		<a href="#"><u>5.2.2</u></a>	5.2-1

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REFERENCES</u>	
	<a href="#"><u>5.2.4.a</u></a>	5.2-4
	<a href="#"><u>5.2.5.b</u></a>	5.2-4
	<a href="#"><u>5.2.5.d</u></a>	5.2-6
	<a href="#"><u>7.2.1.b</u></a>	7.2-1
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 23</u></a>	10.3-47
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
	<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>	11
LSS DAAS Critical Source of Supply Update	<a href="#"><u>6.7.1.a</u></a>	6.7-1
	<a href="#"><u>6.7.2</u></a>	6.7-2
	<a href="#"><u>6.7.10.b</u></a>	6.7-9
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
	<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>	11
LTI Interrogate by NIIN	<a href="#"><u>4.1.2.a</u></a>	4.1-2
	<a href="#"><u>4.11.2.c</u></a>	4.11-4
	<a href="#"><u>4.11.3.k</u></a>	4.11-18
	<a href="#"><u>5.1.3.a</u></a>	5.1-2
	<a href="#"><u>5.2.3</u></a>	5.2-4
	<a href="#"><u>5.3.2.b</u></a>	5.3-2
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
	<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>	11
LTM Mass Retrieval, FLIS data base (DLIS only)	<a href="#"><u>5.1.3.b</u></a>	5.1-2
LTU Add Nuclear Ordnance Source of Supply	<a href="#"><u>6.7.1.a</u></a>	6.7-1
	<a href="#"><u>6.7.7</u></a>	6.7-6
LTV Change Nuclear Ordnance Source of Supply	<a href="#"><u>6.7.1.a</u></a>	6.7-1
	<a href="#"><u>6.7.7</u></a>	6.7-6



<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
LTW Delete Nuclear Ordnance Source of Supply	<a href="#"><u>6.7.1.a</u></a>	6.7-1
	<a href="#"><u>6.7.7</u></a>	6.7-6
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>	11
LVA IMC Data	<a href="#"><u>6.8.1</u></a>	6.8-1
	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2</u></a>	6.8-2
	<a href="#"><u>6.8.3.a</u></a>	6.8-6
	<a href="#"><u>6.8.4.e</u></a>	6.8-12
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>	11
LVE Extract and Edit Coded Item Characteristics Data by NSN Output	<a href="#"><u>5.10</u></a>	5.10-1
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
	<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>	11
LVI Submittal to Update KVI Suspended Item	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
	<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>	11
<b>DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODES (DIC) (OUTPUT)</b>		
KAD Add Data Element(s)	<a href="#"><u>4.13.2.a</u></a>	4.13-4
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.d</u></a>	6.3-13
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
KAF Add Freight Data	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
	<a href="#"><u>4.13.2.v</u></a>	4.13-7
	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
KAM Add Catalog Management Data	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.11.e</u></a>	6.2-18
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.w</u></a>	6.3-15

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REFERENCES</u>	
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
	<u>6-2-A</u>	6-2A-1
	<u>6-2-B</u>	6-2B-1
KAR Add Reference Number and Related Codes	<u>1.4.10.f</u>	1.4-24
	<u>4.13.2.b</u>	4.13-4
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
	<u>6-2-B</u>	6-2B-1
KAS Add Standardization Relationship	<u>4.13.2.r</u>	4.13-7
	<u>6.5.7.a</u>	6.5-4
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
	<u>6-2-B</u>	6-2B-1
KAT Add FLIS Data Base Data	<u>6.3.11.u</u>	6.3-15
	<u>4</u>	04
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
	<u>6-2-B</u>	6-2B-1
KAU Add MOE Rule Number and Related Data	<u>6.3.11.a</u>	6.3-12
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
	<u>6-2-B</u>	6-2B-1
KCD Change Data Element(s)	<u>4.13.2.d</u>	4.13-5
	<u>6.3.11.a</u>	6.3-12
	<u>6</u>	06
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
KCF Change Freight Data	<u>6</u>	06
	<u>8</u>	08

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
	<u>9</u>	09
KCG Change FSC	<u>4.13.2.e</u>	4.13-5
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
	<u>6-2-B</u>	6-2B-1
KCI Change NIIN Status Code	<u>4.16</u>	4.16-1
	<u>8</u>	08
KCM Change Catalog Management Data	<u>6.2.11.f</u>	6.2-18
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
	<u>6-2-A</u>	6-2A-1
	<u>6-2-B</u>	6-2B-1
KCR Change Reference Number Related Codes	<u>4.13.2.f</u>	4.13-5
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
KCS Change Standardization Decision Data in a Standardization Relationship	<u>4.13.2.t</u>	4.13-7
	<u>6.5.7.b</u>	6.5-4
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
	<u>6-2-B</u>	6-2B-1
KCU Change MOE Rule Number and Related Data	<u>6.3.11.b</u>	6.3-13
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
	<u>6-2-B</u>	6-2B-1
KCZ Change Item Standardization Decision Data not in a Standardization Relationship	<u>6.5.7.b</u>	6.5-4
	<u>4</u>	04
	<u>8</u>	08

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REFERENCES</u>	
	<u>9</u>	09
KDD Delete Data Element(s)	<u>6.3.11.f</u>	6.3-13
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
KDF Delete Freight Data	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
KDM Delete Catalog Management Data	<u>6.2.11.g</u>	6.2-18
	<u>6.3.11.w</u>	6.3-15
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
	<u>6-2-A</u>	6-2A-1
	<u>6-2-B</u>	6-2B-1
KDR Delete Reference Number Data	<u>1.4.10.f</u>	1.4-24
	<u>4.13.2.g</u>	4.13-5
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
KDS Delete Standardization Relationship	<u>4.13.2.s</u>	4.13-7
	<u>6.5.7.c</u>	6.5-5
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
	<u>6-2-B</u>	6-2B-1
KDU Delete MOE Rule Number	<u>6.3.11.c</u>	6.3-13
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
	<u>6-2-B</u>	6-2B-1
KDZ Delete Logistics Transfer	<u>6.3.11.y</u>	6.3-16
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
KEC Output Exceeds Electronic Data Transmission Limitations	<u>4.13.2.o</u>	4.13-6
	<u>5.2.5.a</u>	5.2-4

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REFERENCES</u>	
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
	<u>6-2-A</u>	6-2A-1
	<u>6-2-B</u>	6-2B-1
KFA Match through Association	<u>4.13.1.a</u>	4.13-1
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
	<u>6-2-A</u>	6-2A-1
KFD FLIS Data Base File Data	<u>4.13.1.c</u>	4.13-1
	<u>6.3.11.t</u>	6.3-15
	<u>6.8.4.g</u>	6.8-12
	<u>6</u>	06
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
	<u>6-2-B</u>	6-2B-1
KFE FLIS Data Base File Data for Replacement of a Cancelled NSN, Related Generic NSN, or Reference Number Screening Results	<u>5.3.4.a(4)(a)</u>	5.3-4
	<u>6.8.4.e</u>	6.8-12
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
KFF Quarterly Files Replacement to NATO Supply Centers	<u>8</u>	08
KFM Notification to Increment File Maintenance Sequence Number	<u>4.13.2.h</u>	4.13-5
	<u>6.3.11.k</u>	6.3-14
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
	<u>6-2-B</u>	6-2B-1
KFN Follow-Up Interrogation Results, NATO Only	<u>8</u>	08
KFP Follow-Up Notification	<u>4.13.1.e</u>	4.13-2

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REFERENCES</u>	
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.o</u></a>	6.3-14
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
	<a href="#"><u>6-2-B</u></a>	6-2B-1
KFR File Data for Replacement NSNs when not authorized for Procurement	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.s</u></a>	6.3-15
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
	<a href="#"><u>6-2-B</u></a>	6-2B-1
KFS NIIN Status/Index	<a href="#"><u>4.11.2.1</u></a>	4.11-10
	<a href="#"><u>5.2.5.c(3)</u></a>	5.2-6
	<a href="#"><u>5.3.4.a(4)</u></a>	5.3-4
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.11.m</u></a>	6.2-20
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.j</u></a>	6.3-14
	<a href="#"><u>6.8.4.f</u></a>	6.8-12
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
	<a href="#"><u>6-2-A</u></a>	6-2A-1
	<a href="#"><u>6-2-B</u></a>	6-2B-1
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 18</u></a>	10.3-33
KFU Follow-Up Interrogation Results	<a href="#"><u>1.4.7</u></a>	1.4-17
	<a href="#"><u>4.13.2.a</u></a>	4.13-4
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
KHN OE SSR File Maintenance Data	<a href="#"><u>1.4.10.f</u></a>	1.4-24
	<a href="#"><u>7.1.6.b</u></a>	7.1-8
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
KHP Notification of Approval, SSR Transaction	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
	<a href="#"><u>7</u></a>	07
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
KHR Notification of Return, SSR Transaction	<u>6</u>	06
	<u>7</u>	07
	<u>8</u>	08
KHS Notification of Unprocessable Package, SSR	<u>1.4.10.f</u>	1.4-24
	<u>6</u>	06
	<u>7</u>	07
KIE Advance Informative FLIS Data Base File Data	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>6.3.11.q</u>	6.3-14
	<u>9</u>	09
KIF Informative Data for Pending Effective Dated Actions	<u>6-2-B</u>	6-2B-1
	<u>4.13.1.d</u>	4.13-1
	<u>6.2.2.d</u>	6.2-10
	<u>6.2.11.h</u>	6.2-18
	<u>6.3.11.r</u>	6.3-15
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
	<u>6-2-A</u>	6-2A-1
	<u>6-2-B</u>	6-2B-1
	KIM Catalog Management Data as Result of IMM/Lead Service Input	<u>6.2.1.a(2)</u>
<u>6.2.1.b</u>		6.2-1
<u>6.2.1.d</u>		6.2-3
<u>6.2.1.g(2)</u>		6.2-4
<u>6.2.2.d</u>		6.2-10
<u>6.2.11.h</u>		6.2-18
<u>6.3.5.c</u>		6.3-6
<u>6.3.11.w</u>		6.3-15

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REFERENCES</u>	
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
	<u>6-2-A</u>	6-2A-1
	<u>6-2-B</u>	6-2B-1
KIP I&S Data as a Result of SICA Input	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
KIR Interrogation Results	<u>1.4.9</u>	1.4-18
	<u>5.3.4.b(1)</u>	5.3-4
	<u>6.2.1.d(2)</u>	6.2-3
	<u>6.3.11.z</u>	6.3-16
	<u>6.8.2</u>	6.8-2
	<u>6.8.3.a</u>	6.8-6
	<u>6.8.4.a</u>	6.8-11
	<u>6.8.4.e</u>	6.8-12
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
	<u>6-2-B</u>	6-2B-1
KIS Search Results of National Item Identification Number Screening	<u>5.2.5.c(4)</u>	5.2-6
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
KKD Cancel-Duplicate	<u>4.13.2.i</u>	4.13-5
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
	<u>6-2-B</u>	6-2B-1
KKI Cancel-Inactive	<u>4.13.2.j</u>	4.13-6
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
KKU Cancel-Use	<u>4.13.2.k</u>	4.13-6
	<u>4.16.3.c</u>	4.16-2
	<u>8</u>	08



<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
	<u>9</u>	09
	<u>6-2-B</u>	6-2B-1
KKV Cancel-Invalid	<u>4.13.2.1</u>	4.13-6
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
	<u>6-2-B</u>	6-2B-1
KMA Association Code Match, Screening	<u>5.2.5.b(4)</u>	5.2-5
	<u>4</u>	04
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
KMD Multiple DIC Output	<u>4.13.2.m</u>	4.13-6
	<u>6.3.11.v</u>	6.3-15
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
KME Exact Match, Screening	<u>5.2.5.b(4)</u>	5.2-5
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
KMG Possible Match, Screening	<u>5.2.5.b(4)</u>	5.2-5
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
KMH Actual Match, Screening	<u>5.2.5.b(4)</u>	5.2-5
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
KMN Matched Stock Number Assigned by Another NATO Country (Screening)	<u>5.2.5.b(4)</u>	5.2-5
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
KMP Partial Match, Screening	<u>5.2.5.b(4)</u>	5.2-5
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
KMQ Probable Match, Screening	<u>5.2.5.b(4)</u>	5.2-5

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REFERENCES</u>	
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
KMR Matching Reference Number, Screening	<u>5.2.5.b(4)</u>	5.2-5
	<u>4.11.3.b</u>	4.11-12
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
KMS Reference Number Submitted in Screening Matched to a Security Classified Item	<u>5.2.5.b(4)(d)</u>	5.2-6
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
KMT Standardization Relationship Preferred Item Data	<u>5.2.5.d</u>	5.2-6
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
KMU Exact Match with Errors in Submitted FII(Submitter)	<u>4.13.1.g</u>	4.13-2
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
	<u>6-2-B</u>	6-2B-1
KNA Notification of Approval	<u>4.13.1.h</u>	4.13-2
	<u>6.2.11.i</u>	6.2-19
	<u>6.2.12.d</u>	6.2-21
	<u>6.3.11.g</u>	6.3-13
	<u>6.7.11.b</u>	6.7-9
	<u>6.8.4.b</u>	6.8-11
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
	<u>6-2-A</u>	6-2A-1
	<u>6-2-B</u>	6-2B-1
KNI Conflict Notification	<u>4.13.1.i</u>	4.13-2

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REFERENCES</u>	
	<a href="#">6.3.11.n</a>	6.3-14
	<a href="#">8</a>	08
	<a href="#">9</a>	09
	<a href="#">6-2-B</a>	6-2B-1
KNN Notification of National Codification Bureau (NCB)Processing	<a href="#">4.11.3.b(5)</a>	4.11-13
	<a href="#">4.13.1.p</a>	4.13-4
	<a href="#">8</a>	08
	<a href="#">9</a>	09
KNR Negative Reply, Screening	<a href="#">5.2.5.b(3)</a>	5.2-5
	<a href="#">8</a>	08
	<a href="#">9</a>	09
KNS Notification of Change to Standardization Decision Data	<a href="#">4.13.2.u</a>	4.13-7
	<a href="#">8</a>	08
	<a href="#">9</a>	09
	<a href="#">6-2-B</a>	6-2B-1
KPA Add Packaging Data	<a href="#">8</a>	08
	<a href="#">9</a>	09
KPC Change Packaging Data	<a href="#">8</a>	08
	<a href="#">9</a>	09
KPD Delete Packaging Data	<a href="#">8</a>	08
	<a href="#">9</a>	09
KPE Possible Duplicate with Errors in Submitted FII(Submitter)	<a href="#">4.13.1.j</a>	4.13-2
	<a href="#">8</a>	08
	<a href="#">9</a>	09
	<a href="#">6-2-B</a>	6-2B-1
KPM Processing Malfunction	<a href="#">1.4.8</a>	1.4-18
	<a href="#">4.13.2.p</a>	4.13-6
	<a href="#">6.3.11.x</a>	6.3-16
	<a href="#">6.7.11.c</a>	6.7-9

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
	<a href="#"><u>6.7.11.f</u></a>	6.7-10
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
	<a href="#"><u>6-2-B</u></a>	6-2B-1
KRE Notification of Return (Submitter)	<a href="#"><u>1.4.7</u></a>	1.4-17
	<a href="#"><u>4.12.3.c(5)</u></a>	4.12-6
	<a href="#"><u>4.13.1.k</u></a>	4.13-3
	<a href="#"><u>4.16.5.b</u></a>	4.16-3
	<a href="#"><u>5.2.5.b(2)</u></a>	5.2-5
	<a href="#"><u>5.2.5.c(1)</u></a>	5.2-6
	<a href="#"><u>5.3.4.a(2)</u></a>	5.3-4
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.11.1</u></a>	6.2-20
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.h</u></a>	6.3-13
	<a href="#"><u>6.5.7.d</u></a>	6.5-5
	<a href="#"><u>6.7.11.d</u></a>	6.7-10
	<a href="#"><u>6.7.11.f</u></a>	6.7-10
	<a href="#"><u>6.8.1.c</u></a>	6.8-1
	<a href="#"><u>6.8.4.c</u></a>	6.8-11
	<a href="#"><u>6.8.4.e</u></a>	6.8-12
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
	<a href="#"><u>6-2-A</u></a>	6-2A-1
	<a href="#"><u>6-2-B</u></a>	6-2B-1
KRF Return of Cancellation Action, Retained FII Invalid	<a href="#"><u>4.13.1.l</u></a>	4.13-3
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
	<a href="#"><u>6-2-B</u></a>	6-2B-1
KRM Notification of Exact Match (Submitter)	<a href="#"><u>4.13.1.m</u></a>	4.13-3
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
	<u><a href="#">6-2-B</a></u>	6-2B-1
KRP Notification of Possible Duplicate (Submitter)	<u><a href="#">4.13.1.n</a></u>	4.13-3
	<u><a href="#">8</a></u>	08
	<u><a href="#">9</a></u>	09
	<u><a href="#">6-2-B</a></u>	6-2B-1
KRU Notification of Unprocessable Package (Submitter)	<u><a href="#">4.13.1.p</a></u>	4.13-4
	<u><a href="#">5.2.5.b(1)</a></u>	5.2-4
	<u><a href="#">5.3.4.a(1)</a></u>	5.3-3
	<u><a href="#">6.2.11.n</a></u>	6.2-20
	<u><a href="#">6.3.11.i</a></u>	6.3-14
	<u><a href="#">6.7.11.c</a></u>	6.7-9
	<u><a href="#">6.7.11.e</a></u>	6.7-10
	<u><a href="#">6.7.11.f</a></u>	6.7-10
	<u><a href="#">6.8.4.d</a></u>	6.8-11
	<u><a href="#">8</a></u>	08
	<u><a href="#">9</a></u>	09
	<u><a href="#">6-2-A</a></u>	6-2A-1
	<u><a href="#">6-2-B</a></u>	6-2B-1
KSN Results of Characteristics Search (No Match)	<u><a href="#">5</a></u>	05
	<u><a href="#">8</a></u>	08
	<u><a href="#">9</a></u>	09
KSR Screening Results	<u><a href="#">4.11.3.b(4)</a></u>	4.11-13
	<u><a href="#">5.2.5.b(3)</a></u>	5.2-5
	<u><a href="#">5.2.5.b(4)</a></u>	5.2-5
	<u><a href="#">8</a></u>	08
	<u><a href="#">9</a></u>	09
KSS DAAS Source of Supply Update (Originator only)	<u><a href="#">6.3.11.m</a></u>	6.3-14
	<u><a href="#">6.7.3</a></u>	6.7-2

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REFERENCES</u>	
	<u>6.7.9</u>	6.7-8
	<u>6.7.11.a</u>	6.7-9
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
	<u>6-2-B</u>	6-2B-1
KTA Mass Data Retrieval Results	<u>5</u>	05
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
KTD Total Data	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
KTN Interrogated Data Not Available	<u>5.2.5.c(2)</u>	5.2-6
	<u>5.3.4.a(3)</u>	5.3-4
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
KTQ Tailored Characteristics Data (Defense Supply Centers Only)	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
KTS Interrogation Results Minus Security Classified Characteristics Data	<u>5.3.4.b(2)</u>	5.3-4
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
KUA Add Total SSR MOE Rule Record	<u>1.4.10.c</u>	1.4-22
	<u>6.3.11.aa(1)</u>	6.3-16
	<u>8</u>	08
KUB Cancel SSR MOE Rule with Replacement	<u>1.4.10.c</u>	1.4-22
	<u>6.3.11.aa(2)</u>	6.3-17
	<u>8</u>	08
KUC Change SSR MOE Rule Record	<u>1.4.10.c</u>	1.4-22
	<u>6.3.11.aa(3)</u>	6.3-17
	<u>8</u>	08

<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>REFERENCES</u></b>	
KUD Cancel without Replacement or Delete SSR MOE Rule Record	<a href="#"><u>1.4.10.c</u></a>	1.4-22
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.aa(4)</u></a>	6.3-17
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
KUE New SSR Standard FSC Management Record	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.aa(5)</u></a>	6.3-17
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
KUF Delete Total SSR Standard FSC Management Record	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.aa(6)</u></a>	6.3-17
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
KVI Item Management Coding Advice Notification	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.p</u></a>	6.3-14
	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2.e</u></a>	6.8-3
	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2.f</u></a>	6.8-3
	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2.g</u></a>	6.8-4
	<a href="#"><u>6.8.3.a</u></a>	6.8-6
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
KWA Electronic Data Transmission Control	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
	<a href="#"><u>4.13.2.w</u></a>	4.13-7
	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
<b>DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODES (DICs)</b>		
Collaboration	<a href="#"><u>2-2-A</u></a>	2-2A-1
	<a href="#"><u>2-2-B</u></a>	2-2B-1
Effective Date	<a href="#"><u>2.8.1</u></a>	2.8-1
	<a href="#"><u>2.8.4</u></a>	2.8-6
Minimize	<a href="#"><u>2.3.3.c</u></a>	2.3-10
	<a href="#"><u>2.3.3.e</u></a>	2.3-10
	<a href="#"><u>2-3-B</u></a>	2-3B-1
Output Resulting from Input	<a href="#"><u>2.3.5</u></a>	2.3-12
DoDAAC DECISION	<a href="#"><u>10, table 41</u></a>	10.3-77

<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>REFERENCES</u></b>	
DoD AMMUNITION CODE (DODAC)	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02
	<a href="#"><u>3.6</u></a>	3.6-1
	<a href="#"><u>15</u></a>	15
DoD AMMUNITION CODE HANDBOOK - See H3 Series		
DoD COMMODITY MATERIEL, MANAGEMENT CATEGORY CODES	<a href="#"><u>10, table 48</u></a>	10.3-85
DoD/FEDERAL FUNCTIONAL MANAGER	<a href="#"><u>1.3.3</u></a>	1.3-2
	<a href="#"><u>1-5-E</u></a>	1-5E-1
DoD ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODES, IMSS-10	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
DoD SERVICE-MANAGED CRYPTOLOGIC ITEMS, MOE RULES FOR	<a href="#"><u>10, table 156</u></a>	10.3-413
DOE (DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY)	<a href="#"><u>4.11.5</u></a>	4.11-22
Controlled Commercial Items	<a href="#"><u>4.12.1.a(2)</u></a>	4.12-1
Special Design Items	<a href="#"><u>4.12.1.a(1)</u></a>	4.12-1
DROP INDEX CODES/TABLES	<a href="#"><u>1.4.2.c(1)</u></a>	1.4-4
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 104</u></a>	10.3-280
DRUGS AND CHEMICALS, names for	<a href="#"><u>3.2.4.a(14)</u></a>	3.2-8
DUPLICATE, POSSIBLE		
Notification to Submitter	<a href="#"><u>4.13.1.m</u></a>	4.13-3
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KRP</u></a>	8.2-250
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KRP</u></a>	9.2-207
With Errors in Submitted FII (Submitter)	<a href="#"><u>4.13.1.j</u></a>	4.13-2
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KPE</u></a>	8.2-231
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KPE</u></a>	9.2-190
DUPLICATION CRITERIA, CHARACTERISTICS SCREENING/ SEARCH	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
DYES, names for	<a href="#"><u>3.2.4.a(15)</u></a>	3.2-11



<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REFERENCES</u>	
<b>E</b>		
<b>EAM CARD</b>		
Exception Criteria (Edit/Validation)	<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>	11
Formats, Edits Unique to	<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>	11
Usage Grid and Notes (SSR)	<a href="#"><u>10.3.4</u></a>	10.3-5
Usage Grid and Notes (FLIS Data Base)	<a href="#"><u>10.3.5</u></a>	10.3-7
EDIT CRITERIA FOR SERVICE-PECULIAR CMD	<a href="#"><u>10, table 121</u></a>	10.3-345
EDIT/VALIDATIONS - See appropriate application		
EDIT/VALIDATION PROCEDURES, OE	<a href="#"><u>7</u></a>	07
<b>EFFECTIVE DATE PROCESSING</b>		
<b>EFFECTIVE DATE CRITERIA</b>		
Catalog Management Data	<a href="#"><u>6.2.4.c</u></a>	6.2-13
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.5</u></a>	6.2-13
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.6.d</u></a>	6.2-14
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.7.c</u></a>	6.2-14
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.12</u></a>	6.2-20
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.10.b</u></a>	6.3-12
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 145</u></a>	10.3-380
Delete Logistics Transfer	<a href="#"><u>6.3.3.b</u></a>	6.3-4
Interchangeability and Substitutability	<a href="#"><u>6.6.3.f</u></a>	6.6-1
Management Data List Considerations	<a href="#"><u>6.2.12.e</u></a>	6.2-21
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.12.h</u></a>	6.2-23
MOE Rule	<a href="#"><u>6.3.4.a</u></a>	6.3-4
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.5.b</u></a>	6.3-6
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.6.e</u></a>	6.3-8
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.6.f</u></a>	6.3-8
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.7.e</u></a>	6.3-9
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.7.f</u></a>	6.3-9
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.7.g</u></a>	6.3-9

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.10.b</u></a>	6.3-12
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 145</u></a>	10.3-380
NIMSC Changes	<a href="#"><u>6.3.1.e</u></a>	6.3-3
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.9.b</u></a>	6.3-11
Source of Supply	<a href="#"><u>6.7.1.b</u></a>	6.7-1
	<a href="#"><u>6.7.7.c</u></a>	6.7-7
	<a href="#"><u>6.7.11.a</u></a>	6.7-9
<b>EFFECTIVE DATE PROCESSING</b>	<a href="#"><u>10, table 112</u></a>	10.3-324
Cancellations	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02
	<a href="#"><u>4.9.1.g</u></a>	4.9-2
CMD Transactions	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02
	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
Conflict Conditions	<a href="#"><u>10, table 99</u></a>	10.3-261
Corrective Actions	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
Criteria	<a href="#"><u>2.8.3</u></a>	2.8-3
Definitions	<a href="#"><u>2.8.2</u></a>	2.8-3
Logistics Areas/DICs Subject to	<a href="#"><u>2.8.1</u></a>	2.8-1
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 112</u></a>	10.3-324
<b>EFFECTIVE DATE, NEW OUTPUT DATA REQUEST CODE EFFECTIVE DATED DATA</b>	<a href="#"><u>5.1.2.b(2)</u></a>	5.1-2
Item Interrogation	<a href="#"><u>5.3.1.b</u></a>	5.3-1
	<a href="#"><u>5.3.2.b(3)</u></a>	5.3-2
	<a href="#"><u>5.3.2.h</u></a>	5.3-3
Segment Z Data	<a href="#"><u>1.4.9</u></a>	1.4-18
	<a href="#"><u>8, segment Z</u></a>	0.0-0
	<a href="#"><u>9, segment Z</u></a>	0.0-0
Standard Time Frames	<a href="#"><u>2.8.4</u></a>	2.8-6
<b>EFFECTIVE DATED ACTIONS, INFORMATIVE DATA FOR PENDING</b>	<a href="#"><u>6.2.11.j</u></a>	6.2-19
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.r</u></a>	6.3-15
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KIF</u></a>	8.2-108

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KIF</u></a>	9.2-85
	<a href="#"><u>6-2-A</u></a>	6-2A-1
	<a href="#"><u>6-2-B</u></a>	6-2B-1
EFFECTIVE DATED TRANSACTIONS	<a href="#"><u>10, table 112</u></a>	10.3-324
ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION		
Activity Codes and Message Addresses for FLIS Users	<a href="#"><u>2.3.4.a(2)</u></a>	2.3-11
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 47</u></a>	10.3-80
Activity to Indicate Media and RIC Communication Routing Identifier	<a href="#"><u>1.4.2.a(2)(b)</u></a>	1.4-4
Content Indicator Codes	<a href="#"><u>2.3.2.d(2)(a)</u></a>	2.3-7
Data Transmission Control KWA	<a href="#"><u>2.3.2.d(2)(b)</u></a>	2.3-7
	<a href="#"><u>4.13.2.w</u></a>	4.13-7
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KWA</u></a>	8.2-293
FLIS Character Subset	<a href="#"><u>2.3.2.f</u></a>	2.3-9
	<a href="#"><u>2-3-A</u></a>	2-3A-1
FLIS Data Transmission Control	<a href="#"><u>2.3.6</u></a>	2.3-15
	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KWA</u></a>	8.2-293
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 101</u></a>	10.3-267
Limitations, Output Exceeds	<a href="#"><u>2.3.2.d(2)(e)</u></a>	2.3-8
	<a href="#"><u>2.3.2.d(5)</u></a>	2.3-8
	<a href="#"><u>4.13.2.o</u></a>	4.13-6
MINIMIZE	<a href="#"><u>2.3.3</u></a>	2.3-9
	<a href="#"><u>2-3-A</u></a>	2-3A-1
Requirement for Use	<a href="#"><u>2.3.2.a</u></a>	2.3-1
E MODE REPLIES, CHARACTERISTICS	<a href="#"><u>4.5.2.i</u></a>	4.5-2
EMERGENCY CONDITIONS, CATALOGING PROCEDURES	<a href="#"><u>1.1.7.i</u></a>	1.1-11
	<a href="#"><u>4.1.3.c</u></a>	4.1-3
	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02
ENAC (Environmental Attribute Codes)	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REFERENCES</u>		
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 194</u></a>	10.3-469	
EQUIPMENT DEGRADATION (DLIS)	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02	
EQUIPMENT MALFUNCTION (DLIS)	<a href="#"><u>4.14.1</u></a>	4.14-1	
ERROR CONDITIONS	<a href="#"><u>1.4.1.c</u></a>	1.4-2	
	<a href="#"><u>1.4.6</u></a>	1.4-17	
	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04	
	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05	
	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06	
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KRE</u></a>	8.2-242	
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KRE</u></a>	9.2-200	
	<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>	11	
	Edit/Validation		
	Problem Reporting - See FLIS Problem Reporting		
Resubmittals	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04	
Return Codes	<a href="#"><u>10</u></a>	10	
Suspense Files	<a href="#"><u>1.4.5</u></a>	1.4-16	
System Errors	<a href="#"><u>1.4.7.b</u></a>	1.4-17	
Unprocessable Transactions	<a href="#"><u>1.4.6</u></a>	1.4-17	
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KRU</u></a>	8.2-253	
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KRU</u></a>	9.2-210	
ERRORS IN PUBLICATIONS	<a href="#"><u>15</u></a>	15	
ERROR PROCESSING	<a href="#"><u>1.4.7</u></a>	1.4-17	
ESTABLISHMENT/MAINTENANCE OE SSR (CAGE/NCAGE)	<a href="#"><u>7.1</u></a>	7.1-1	
ESTIMATED OR ACTUAL PRICE CODES	<a href="#"><u>10, table 144</u></a>	10.3-379	
ET CETERA, use in name definitions	<a href="#"><u>3.2.4.b(1)(a)(6)</u></a>	3.2-16	
EXACT MATCH WITH ERRORS IN SUBMITTED FII	<a href="#"><u>4.13.1.g</u></a>	4.13-2	
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KMU</u></a>	8.2-213	
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KMU</u></a>	9.2-173	
EXAMPLES OF PUBLICATION USE	<a href="#"><u>15</u></a>	15	

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
EXCEPTION CRITERIA, EAM CARD FORMATS	<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>	11
EXTRA LONG CHARACTERISTICS DESCRIPTION (ELCD)	<a href="#"><u>4.5.3.c</u></a>	4.5-5
EXTRA LONG REFERENCE NUMBER (ELRN)	<a href="#"><u>4.4.4.1</u></a>	4.4-5
	<a href="#"><u>4.5.3.d</u></a>	4.5-5
EXTRACT AND EDIT CODED ITEM CHARACTERISTICS DATA BY NSN	<a href="#"><u>5.10</u></a>	5.10-1
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LVE</u></a>	8.1-152

F

FEDERAL CATALOG SYSTEM	<a href="#"><u>4.1.1.a</u></a>	4.1-1
FEDERAL CATALOG PROGRAM POLICY	<a href="#"><u>1.1</u></a>	1.1-1
Catalog Management Data	<a href="#"><u>1.1.7.l</u></a>	1.1-13
Cataloging Tools and Cataloging Publications	<a href="#"><u>1.1.9</u></a>	1.1-16
Collaboration	<a href="#"><u>1.1.7.m</u></a>	1.1-13
Emergency Cataloging Support	<a href="#"><u>1.1.7.i</u></a>	1.1-11
Federal Supply Classification	<a href="#"><u>1.1.6.d</u></a>	1.1-6
Foreign Military Sales Agreement	<a href="#"><u>1.1.11.e</u></a>	1.1-19
Integrated Materiel Management Responsibilities and Exception Rules	<a href="#"><u>1.1.7.j</u></a>	1.1-11
International Cataloging Policy	<a href="#"><u>1.1.11</u></a>	1.1-17
International Use of the Federal Supply Classification System	<a href="#"><u>1.1.11.e</u></a>	1.1-19
Item Entry Control	<a href="#"><u>1.1.7.g</u></a>	1.1-10
Item Identification	<a href="#"><u>1.1.6.b</u></a>	1.1-5
Item Naming Conventions	<a href="#"><u>1.1.6.c</u></a>	1.1-6
Item of Production	<a href="#"><u>1.1.6.a</u></a>	1.1-4
Item of Supply	<a href="#"><u>1.1.6.a</u></a>	1.1-4
Logistics Reference Numbers	<a href="#"><u>1.1.7.f</u></a>	1.1-9

<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>REFERENCES</u></b>	
National Stock Numbers	<a href="#"><u>1.1.6.e</u></a>	1.1-7
NATO Standardized Agreements(STANAG)	<a href="#"><u>1.1.11.d</u></a>	1.1-18
Quality Assurance and Quality Control	<a href="#"><u>1.1.10</u></a>	1.1-16
Requests for Supply Support	<a href="#"><u>1.1.7.k</u></a>	1.1-12
Stock Numbering Criteria	<a href="#"><u>1.1.6.f</u></a>	1.1-7
FEDERAL CATALOGING REPORTS AND STATISTICS - See Reports		
FEDERAL INFORMATION PROCESSING STANDARDS PUBLICATION	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02
	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE - See FIIG		
FEDERAL ITEM NAME DIRECTORY, H6 SERIES - See Handbooks		
FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM (FLIS)	<a href="#"><u>1.1</u></a>	1.1-1
	<a href="#"><u>1.2</u></a>	1.2-1
FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS	<a href="#"><u>3.5.2</u></a>	3.5-1
	<a href="#"><u>3.5.3</u></a>	3.5-1
Maintenance	<a href="#"><u>3.5.6</u></a>	3.5-5
NATO Use	<a href="#"><u>3.5.7</u></a>	3.5-9
Publications	<a href="#"><u>3.5.5</u></a>	3.5-4
Structure	<a href="#"><u>3.5.3</u></a>	3.5-1
FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASSES, LISTING (IMSS)	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASSIFICATION - See FSC	<a href="#"><u>1.1.6.d</u></a>	1.1-6
FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASSIFICATION GROUP 11, NUCLEAR ORDNANCE	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASSIFICATION HANDBOOK, H2 SERIES - See Handbooks		
FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM MAINTENANCE	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03

<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>REFERENCES</u></b>	
Revisions to the FSC Indexes	<u><a href="#">3</a></u>	03
Revisions to the FSC Structure	<u><a href="#">3</a></u>	03
FEDERAL SUPPLY GROUP	<u><a href="#">3.5.3</a></u>	3.5-1
FIIG (Federal Item Identification Guide)	<u><a href="#">3.1.3.b</a></u>	3.1-1
	<u><a href="#">3.3</a></u>	3.3-1
A239 - Miscellaneous Items	<u><a href="#">4.5.6</a></u>	4.5-9
Appendix A - Reply Tables	<u><a href="#">3.3.4.h(10)</a></u>	3.3-12
	<u><a href="#">3-3-A</a></u>	3-3A-1
	<u><a href="#">3-3-B</a></u>	3-3B-1
Appendix B - Reference Drawing Groups	<u><a href="#">3.3.4.h(11)</a></u>	3.3-13
	<u><a href="#">3-3-A</a></u>	3-3A-1
Appendix C - Technical Data Tables	<u><a href="#">3.3.4.h(12)</a></u>	3.3-14
	<u><a href="#">3-3-A</a></u>	3-3A-1
Appendix D - Functional and Operational Index	<u><a href="#">3</a></u>	03
	<u><a href="#">3-3-A</a></u>	3-3A-1
Appendix E - Characteristics Search Procedure	<u><a href="#">3</a></u>	03
	<u><a href="#">3-3-A</a></u>	3-3A-1
Applicability Key Index	<u><a href="#">3.3.4.h(6)</a></u>	3.3-7
	<u><a href="#">3-3-A</a></u>	3-3A-1
Approved Item Names Index	<u><a href="#">3</a></u>	03
	<u><a href="#">3-3-A</a></u>	3-3A-1
Conversion Formulas	<u><a href="#">3</a></u>	03
Coordination Addresses	<u><a href="#">3-3-D</a></u>	3-3D-1
Cover Page	<u><a href="#">3.3.4.h(2)</a></u>	3.3-5
	<u><a href="#">3-3-A</a></u>	3-3A-1
Data Range Criteria	<u><a href="#">3</a></u>	03
Data Range Tables	<u><a href="#">3</a></u>	03
Definitions	<u><a href="#">3</a></u>	03
Format	<u><a href="#">3.3.4.h(1)</a></u>	3.3-5
General Information	<u><a href="#">3.3.4.h(3)</a></u>	3.3-5

<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>REFERENCES</u></b>	
	<a href="#"><u>3-3-A</u></a>	3-3A-1
Index of Data Requirements	<a href="#"><u>3.3.4.h(4)</u></a>	3.3-6
Index of Approved Item Names	<a href="#"><u>3.3.4.h(5)</u></a>	3.3-6
Maintenance Methods	<a href="#"><u>3.3.4</u></a>	3.3-2
Maintenance Requirements	<a href="#"><u>3.3.3</u></a>	3.3-1
MILSTICCS Coding	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
MRC Ctrl	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
MRC Index	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
Numbering System	<a href="#"><u>3.3.4.h(2)</u></a>	3.3-5
Page Change	<a href="#"><u>3.3.5</u></a>	3.3-14
Preparation	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
	<a href="#"><u>3-3-A</u></a>	3-3A-1
Requirement Structure	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
Requirements to be Excluded from Screening	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
Rounding Instructions	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
Screening Criteria	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
Search Criteria	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
Section I - Item Characteristic Data Requirements	<a href="#"><u>3.3.4.h(7)</u></a>	3.3-7
	<a href="#"><u>3-3-A</u></a>	3-3A-1
Section II - Data Range Criteria	<a href="#"><u>3.3.4.h(8)</u></a>	3.3-12
Section III - Supplementary Technical and Supply Management Data	<a href="#"><u>3.3.4.h(9)</u></a>	3.3-12
	<a href="#"><u>3-3-A</u></a>	3-3A-1
<b>FIIG FUNCTIONAL/OPERATIONAL INDEX OUTPUTS</b>	<a href="#"><u>5.8</u></a>	5.8-1
Contents	<a href="#"><u>5.8.2.b</u></a>	5.8-1
	<a href="#"><u>5.8.2.c</u></a>	5.8-2
	<a href="#"><u>5.8.2.d</u></a>	5.8-2
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 34</u></a>	10.3-67
DLIS Contact Point	<a href="#"><u>5.8.3</u></a>	5.8-2



<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>REFERENCES</u></b>	
Replies to Interrogation	<a href="#"><u>5.8.2.a</u></a>	5.8-1
<b>FIIG MAINTENANCE</b>		
DLIS Distribution C/G Letters	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
Initiation	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
	<a href="#"><u>5-7-A</u></a>	5-7A-1
Notification	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
Page Changes	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
Publication of Revised FIIGs	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
<b>FIIG REVISION</b>		
Originator	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
Review of Federal Item Identification	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
Review of Tools	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
FILE COMPATIBILITY - Also see Quality Assurance	<a href="#"><u>1.4.2.d</u></a>	1.4-5
FILE COMPATIBILITY SUMMARY, CSS-6	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
FILE DATA FOR REPLACEMENT NSN WHEN NOT AUTHORIZED FOR PROCUREMENT	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.s</u></a>	6.3-15
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KFR</u></a>	8.2-79
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KFR</u></a>	9.2-65
	<a href="#"><u>6-2-B</u></a>	6-2B-1
FILE DATA MINUS SECURITY CLASSIFIED CHARACTERISTICS	<a href="#"><u>4.13.1.b</u></a>	4.13-1
<b>FILE MAINTENANCE</b>		
Action Codes	<a href="#"><u>10, table 118</u></a>	10.3-341
DICs Resulting from Input	<a href="#"><u>2.3.5.b</u></a>	2.3-12
Generated from Processing II Data	<a href="#"><u>1.4.2.f(1)(a)</u></a>	1.4-6
	<a href="#"><u>4.13.2</u></a>	4.13-4
Simplified	<a href="#"><u>1.4.15</u></a>	1.4-30
	<a href="#"><u>2-10-A</u></a>	2-10A-1
	<a href="#"><u>2-10-B</u></a>	2-10B-1

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
	<a href="#"><u>2-10-C</u></a>	2-10C-1
	<a href="#"><u>2-10-D</u></a>	2-10D-1
	<a href="#"><u>2-10-E</u></a>	2-10E-1
	<a href="#"><u>2-10-F</u></a>	2-10F-1
	<a href="#"><u>2-10-G</u></a>	2-10G-1
	<a href="#"><u>2-10-H</u></a>	2-10H-1
	<a href="#"><u>2-10-J</u></a>	2-10J-1
	<a href="#"><u>2-10-K</u></a>	2-10K-1
FILE MAINTENANCE SERVICE, OE	<a href="#"><u>7.1.6.b</u></a>	7.1-8
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KHN</u></a>	8.2-95
FILE MASTER CONSOLIDATED (CAGE/ NCAGE)FORMS- See Forms (DD 2051, NATO AC 135-NR 2)		
FILES REPLACEMENT TO NATO SUPPLY CENTERS, QUARTERLY	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KFF</u></a>	8.2-70
FIXED INTERVAL SCHEDULING	<a href="#"><u>1.4.4.a(2)</u></a>	1.4-16
FIXED LENGTH PACKAGES	<a href="#"><u>1.4.3.b</u></a>	1.4-13
FLIS	<a href="#"><u>4.1.1</u></a>	4.1-1
Data, Add	<a href="#"><u>4.13.1.c</u></a>	4.13-1
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KAT</u></a>	8.2-10
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KAT</u></a>	9.2-10
File Data	<a href="#"><u>4.13.1.c</u></a>	4.13-1
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KFD</u></a>	8.2-53
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KFD</u></a>	9.2-48
Interrogate	<a href="#"><u>4.1.2.a</u></a>	4.1-2
Recording of Interest	<a href="#"><u>4.1.2.b</u></a>	4.1-2
FLIS ADVANCE CHANGE NOTICES	<a href="#"><u>1.2.3.a(2)</u></a>	1.2-2
	<a href="#"><u>1.2.3.b</u></a>	1.2-3
FLIS CHANGE PROCEDURES		
DD Forms 2021/2021-1, Guidance for Preparing	<a href="#"><u>1.5.3</u></a>	1.5-2
	<a href="#"><u>1-5-C</u></a>	1-5C-1

<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>REFERENCES</u></b>	
Emergency Changes	<a href="#"><u>1.5.3.a(3)</u></a>	1.5-3
	<a href="#"><u>1-5-C</u></a>	1-5C-1
Expedite Changes	<a href="#"><u>1-5-C</u></a>	1-5C-1
Functional Description	<a href="#"><u>1.5.1.b(2)</u></a>	1.5-1
	<a href="#"><u>1.5.3.c(4)</u></a>	1.5-6
Functional Manager, DoD Federal	<a href="#"><u>1.3.3</u></a>	1.3-2
	<a href="#"><u>1.5.2</u></a>	1.5-1
	<a href="#"><u>1.5.3</u></a>	1.5-2
	<a href="#"><u>1-5-E</u></a>	1-5E-1
Materiel Management Decision Rule Tables (MOE Rules)	<a href="#"><u>1.5.1.b(1)</u></a>	1.5-1
	<a href="#"><u>1.5.2.g</u></a>	1.5-2,13
Procedures Manual Changes	<a href="#"><u>1.2.3</u></a>	1.2-2
	<a href="#"><u>1.5.2</u></a>	1.5-1
	<a href="#"><u>1-5-F</u></a>	1-5F-1
Service/Agency Contact Points	<a href="#"><u>1.5.3.b(2)</u></a>	1.5-3
	<a href="#"><u>1.5.3.b(7)</u></a>	1.5-4
	<a href="#"><u>1-5-A</u></a>	1-5A-1
Service/Agency-Controlled Tables	<a href="#"><u>1.5.2.f</u></a>	1.5-2
	<a href="#"><u>1.5.3.c(1)</u></a>	1.5-5
	<a href="#"><u>1-5-B</u></a>	1-5B-1
	<a href="#"><u>1-5-C</u></a>	1-5C-1
System Change Request (SCR, DD Forms 2021/2021-1)	<a href="#"><u>1.5.3</u></a>	1.5-2
Activities to Receive Information Copies	<a href="#"><u>1.5.3.b(7)(a)</u></a>	1.5-4
	<a href="#"><u>1-5-D</u></a>	1-5D-1
Control Number	<a href="#"><u>1-5-C</u></a>	1-5C-1
Exceptions to SCR Control	<a href="#"><u>1.5.3.c</u></a>	1.5-5
Guidance for Preparation	<a href="#"><u>1.5.3.a(1)</u></a>	1.5-2
	<a href="#"><u>1-5-C</u></a>	1-5C-1
Processing	<a href="#"><u>1.5.3.b</u></a>	1.5-3
Status Reports	<a href="#"><u>1.5.4</u></a>	1.5-6

<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>REFERENCES</u></b>	
FLIS DATA BASE - See also Central Catalog File	<a href="#"><u>1.2.1.a</u></a>	1.2-1
	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
Advance Information	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KIE</u></a>	8.2-101
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KIE</u></a>	9.2-79
Data, Add	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KAT</u></a>	8.2-10
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KAT</u></a>	9.2-10
File Data	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KFD</u></a>	8.2-53
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KFD</u></a>	9.2-48
File Data for Replacement of a Cancelled NSN or Reference Number Screening Results	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KFE</u></a>	8.2-61
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KFE</u></a>	9.2-55
Maintenance (NIIN)	<a href="#"><u>7.1.1.g</u></a>	7.1-2
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KAR</u></a>	8.2-6
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KCR</u></a>	8.2-27
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KDR</u></a>	8.2-38
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KAR</u></a>	9.2-6
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KCR</u></a>	9.2-25
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KDR</u></a>	9.2-36
Mass Data Retrieval	<a href="#"><u>1.4.2.f(12)</u></a>	1.4-11
	<a href="#"><u>1.4.12</u></a>	1.4-28
	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
Tailored Interrogations	<a href="#"><u>1.4.2.f(11)</u></a>	1.4-11
FLIS (Electronic Data Transfer) DATA TRANSMISSION CONTROL - See Electronic Data Transfer		

<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>REFERENCES</u></b>	
FLIS DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODES	<a href="#"><u>1.4.1.a</u></a>	1.4-1
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 105</u></a>	10.3-302
FLIS FUNCTIONAL MANAGERS - See FLIS Change Procedures	<a href="#"><u>1.3.3</u></a>	1.3-2
	<a href="#"><u>1-5-E</u></a>	1-5E-1
FLIS I&S FAMILY CONCEPTS		
FLIS INPUT HEADER	<a href="#"><u>1.4.1</u></a>	1.4-1
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
FLIS INTERCHANGEABILITY AND SUBSTITUTABILITY - See I&S		
FLIS OUTPUT HEADER	<a href="#"><u>1.4.1</u></a>	1.4-1
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
FLIS PROBLEM REPORTING		
DLIS Responsibilities	<a href="#"><u>2.6.1</u></a>	2.6-1
Follow-Up Actions (DIC LFU)	<a href="#"><u>2.5.1</u></a>	2.5-1
FLIS SEGMENT CODES	<a href="#"><u>1.4.1.b</u></a>	1.4-1
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 120</u></a>	10.3-343
FLIS 64 CHARACTER SUBSET	<a href="#"><u>2.9.2.b</u></a>	2.9-1
	<a href="#"><u>2-3-A</u></a>	2-3A-1
FMS (FOREIGN MILITARY SALES) CASES	<a href="#"><u>13</u></a>	13
FMSN, NOTIFICATION TO INCREMENT	<a href="#"><u>4.13.2.h</u></a>	4.13-5
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KFM</u></a>	8.2-76
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KFM</u></a>	9.2-63
FOLLOW-UP - Also see appropriate application Actions by Submitting Activity	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02
Actions by Submitting Activity	<a href="#"><u>2.5.1</u></a>	2.5-1
After Cessation of Emergency Conditions	<a href="#"><u>4.14.2</u></a>	4.14-2
	<a href="#"><u>4.14.3</u></a>	4.14-2
Collaboration	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
Condition Code	<a href="#"><u>10.3.6</u></a>	10.3-10
Foreign Military Sales(FMS)	<a href="#"><u>4.11.2.a(1)</u></a>	4.11-1
Format, Media, and Transaction Modes for the Transmission of Catalog Data Between NATO/FG and DLIS	<a href="#"><u>4.11.2.k</u></a>	4.11-9
Interrogation (LFU)	<a href="#"><u>2.5.1</u></a>	2.5-1
Interrogation Results	<a href="#"><u>4.13.2.q</u></a>	4.13-7
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KFU</u></a>	8.2-91
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KFU</u></a>	9.2-76
Interrogation Transactions	<a href="#"><u>5.1.1.d</u></a>	5.1-1
Non-Receipt of Reply	<a href="#"><u>2.5.3</u></a>	2.5-1
Notification	<a href="#"><u>4.13.1.e</u></a>	4.13-2
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.o</u></a>	6.3-14
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KFP</u></a>	8.2-78
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KFP</u></a>	9.2-64
	<a href="#"><u>6-2-B</u></a>	6-2B-1
Procedure when RPD MRC 5 is Reflected	<a href="#"><u>4.7.6</u></a>	4.7-6
FOLLOW-UP NOTIFICATION	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KFP</u></a>	8.2-78
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KFP</u></a>	9.2-64
FOREIGN MILITARY SALES AGREEMENT	<a href="#"><u>1.1.11.e</u></a>	1.1-19
FOREIGN MILITARY SALES (FMS) CASES	<a href="#"><u>13</u></a>	13
FOREIGN WORDS, use in names	<a href="#"><u>3.2.4.a(5)</u></a>	3.2-3
FORM LETTERS		
Data Request	<a href="#"><u>5.1.4</u></a>	5.1-2
	<a href="#"><u>5-1-A</u></a>	5-1A-1
FORMATTING OF REFERENCE NUMBERS - See Reference Numbers		

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
FORMS - Also see Preparation		
DD Form 88, Forms Design Guide Sheet	<u>3</u>	03
DD Form 173, Joint Message form	<u>4.9.1.b</u>	4.9-2
DD FORM 180, Names Transmittal	<u>3.2.5</u>	3.2-20
	<u>3-2-A</u>	3-2A-1
	<u>3-2-B</u>	3-2B-1
	<u>3-2-C</u>	3-2C-1
	<u>3-2-D</u>	3-2D-1
	<u>3-2-E</u>	3-2E-1
	<u>3-2-F</u>	3-2F-1
	<u>3-2-G</u>	3-2G-1
	<u>3-2-H</u>	3-2H-1
	<u>3-2-I</u>	3-2I-1
DD Form 635, Submittal of Logistics Item Data Card Decks	<u>2</u>	02
	<u>4</u>	04
DD Form 1155, Order for Supplies or Services	<u>4-11-A</u>	4-11A-1
DD Form 1392, Data Messageform	<u>2.3.2.d(3)</u>	2.3-8
DD Form 1685 Data Exchange and/or Proposed Revision of Catalog Data	<u>4.9.1.b</u>	4.9-2
	<u>4-11-B</u>	4-11B-1
DD Form 1980, FLIS Item Identification Data Input	<u>2</u>	02
DD Form 1981, FLIS Cataloging Maintenance Data Input	<u>2</u>	02
DD Form 1982, Request for Verification of Manufacturers Part Number	<u>4.3.2</u>	4.3-1
	<u>4-3-A</u>	4-3A-1
DD Form 2021, FLIS System Change Request (SCR)	<u>1.5.3</u>	1.5-2
	<u>15</u>	15
	<u>1-5-C</u>	1-5C-1

<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>REFERENCES</u></b>	
DD Form 2051, Request for Assignment of Federal Supply Code for Manufacturer/Contractor	<a href="#"><u>7.1.1.d(2)</u></a>	0.0-0
	<a href="#"><u>7-1-A</u></a>	7-1A-1
DLA Form 1325, Catalog Data	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02
	<a href="#"><u>2-2-B</u></a>	2-2B-1
DLA Form 1326, Coded Item Characteristics	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02
	<a href="#"><u>2-2-B</u></a>	2-2B-1
DLA Form 1327, Coded Item Characteristics Maintenance (Add/Change/Delete)	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02
	<a href="#"><u>2-2-B</u></a>	2-2B-1
DLA Form 1328, Reference Number Data	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02
	<a href="#"><u>2-2-B</u></a>	2-2B-1
DLA Form 1331, MOE Rule Data	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02
	<a href="#"><u>2-2-B</u></a>	2-2B-1
DLA Form 1332, Cancellation/Delete MOE Rule	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02
	<a href="#"><u>2-2-B</u></a>	2-2B-1
DLA Form 1336, Data Element Oriented with Value	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02
	<a href="#"><u>2-2-B</u></a>	2-2B-1
DLA Form 1337, Catalog Management Data	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02
	<a href="#"><u>2-2-B</u></a>	2-2B-1
Functional/Operational Index Output	<a href="#"><u>5.8.2.a</u></a>	5.8-1
JLC Forms 17 and 19	<a href="#"><u>2-2-B</u></a>	2-2B-1
NATO Form AC/135 Nr1, Initial Exchange of Information	<a href="#"><u>4-11-C</u></a>	4-11C-1
NATO FORM AC/135-NR.2 Request for a Manufacturers Code	<a href="#"><u>7.1.1.d(3)</u></a>	0.0-0
	<a href="#"><u>7-1-B</u></a>	7-1B-1



<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
NATO Form AC/135 Nr6, Request for Approval to Utilize Original Stock Number for Reproduced Items	<a href="#"><u>4-11-D</u></a>	4-11D-1
NATO Form AC/135 Nr7, Request for Codification Services Required for Collaboration/Single Submitter	<a href="#"><u>4-11-B</u></a>	4-11B-1
	<a href="#"><u>2-2-B</u></a>	2-2B-1
SF-277 Computer Magnetic Tape File Properties	<a href="#"><u>2.3.2.c(4)</u></a>	2.3-5
FREIGHT, ADD FREIGHT DATA	<a href="#"><u>4.13.2.v</u></a>	4.13-7
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KAF</u></a>	8.2-2
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KAF</u></a>	9.2-2
FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION DATA	<a href="#"><u>1.4.2.f(7)</u></a>	1.4-10
	<a href="#"><u>1.4.10.g</u></a>	1.4-25
	<a href="#"><u>6.1.3</u></a>	6.1-2
	<a href="#"><u>6.4</u></a>	6.4-1
Add		
Data Element(s)	<a href="#"><u>6.4.4.d</u></a>	6.4-3
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LAD</u></a>	8.1-2
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LAD</u></a>	9.1-3
Freight Data	<a href="#"><u>6.4.4.a</u></a>	6.4-2
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LAF</u></a>	8.1-8
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KAF</u></a>	8.2-2
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LAF</u></a>	9.1-10
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KAF</u></a>	9.2-2
Master Freight Table Record	<a href="#"><u>6.4.6.a(1)</u></a>	6.4-4
Authorized Submitters	<a href="#"><u>6.1.3.b</u></a>	6.1-2
	<a href="#"><u>6.4.3</u></a>	6.4-1
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 115</u></a>	10.3-330
Challenge of MTMC Freight Data	<a href="#"><u>6.4.3.c(1)</u></a>	6.4-2
Change		
Data Element(s)	<a href="#"><u>6.4.4.e</u></a>	6.4-3

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LCD</u></a>	8.1-42
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LCD</u></a>	9.1-42
	<a href="#"><u>11, DIC LCD</u></a>	11.3-72
Freight Data	<a href="#"><u>6.4.4.b</u></a>	6.4-2
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LCF</u></a>	8.1-49
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KCF</u></a>	8.2-20
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LCF</u></a>	9.1-50
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KCF</u></a>	9.2-19
	<a href="#"><u>11, DIC LCF</u></a>	11.3-80
Definition	<a href="#"><u>6.1.3.a</u></a>	6.1-2
Delete		
Data Element(s)	<a href="#"><u>6.4.4.f</u></a>	6.4-3
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LDD</u></a>	8.1-61
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LDD</u></a>	9.1-63
	<a href="#"><u>11, DIC LDD</u></a>	11.3-112
Freight Data	<a href="#"><u>6.4.4.c</u></a>	6.4-2
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LDF</u></a>	8.1-67
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KDF</u></a>	8.2-35
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LDF</u></a>	9.1-68
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KDF</u></a>	9.2-33
	<a href="#"><u>11, DIC LDF</u></a>	11.3-118
Mass Change	<a href="#"><u>1.4.11</u></a>	1.4-26
	<a href="#"><u>6.4.7</u></a>	6.4-5
Master Freight Table Maintenance	<a href="#"><u>6.4.6.a</u></a>	6.4-4
Military Traffic Management Command	<a href="#"><u>6.4.1</u></a>	6.4-1
Authority to Assign Codes	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
Challenge of MTMC Freight Data	<a href="#"><u>6.4.3.c(1)</u></a>	6.4-2
Master Freight Table Maintenance	<a href="#"><u>1.4.10.g</u></a>	1.4-25
	<a href="#"><u>6.4.6</u></a>	6.4-4
NIIN Oriented Maintenance	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
MILSTAMP Data Elements	<a href="#"><u>6.4.2.a(1)</u></a>	6.4-1

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 82</u></a>	10.3-233
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 83</u></a>	10.3-235
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 84</u></a>	10.3-236
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 85</u></a>	10.3-237
MOWASP Data Bank	<a href="#"><u>6.4.3.b</u></a>	6.4-1
	<a href="#"><u>6.4.7.b</u></a>	6.4-5
NIIN Status/Index	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KFS</u></a>	8.2-86
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KFS</u></a>	9.2-71
Notifications - See Outputs		
Outputs (FLIS Data Base/SSR Data)	<a href="#"><u>6.4.8</u></a>	6.4-5
Add Freight Data	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KAF</u></a>	8.2-2
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KAF</u></a>	9.2-2
Change Freight Data	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KCF</u></a>	8.2-20
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KCF</u></a>	9.2-19
Delete Freight Data	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KDF</u></a>	8.2-35
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KDF</u></a>	9.2-33
Notification of Approval	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KNA</u></a>	8.2-216
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KNA</u></a>	9.2-176
Notification of Approval (SSR)	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KHP</u></a>	8.2-97
Notification of Return (Submitter)	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KRE</u></a>	8.2-242
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KRE</u></a>	9.2-200
Notification of Unprocessable Package (Submitter)	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KRU</u></a>	8.2-253
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KRU</u></a>	9.2-210
NIIN Status/Index	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KFS</u></a>	8.2-86
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KFS</u></a>	9.2-71
Processing Malfunction	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KPM</u></a>	8.2-234
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KPM</u></a>	9.2-193
SSR Freight Return Notices	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KHR</u></a>	8.2-98
Submitted NIIN Security Classified(Originator only)	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
FLIS Data Base File Data	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KFD</u></a>	8.2-53
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KFD</u></a>	9.2-48
Processing Malfunction	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KPM</u></a>	8.2-234
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KPM</u></a>	9.2-193
Replace Master Freight Table Record	<a href="#"><u>6.4.6.a</u></a>	6.4-4
Classifying an Index Entry Item	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
Classifying a Non-Index Item	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
Classifying a Reference Type Item	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
Conferences	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02
Determination for FII Assignment	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
Distribution of Data	<a href="#"><u>1.4.2.e(3)</u></a>	1.4-6
Handbook - See Handbooks		
Index Changes	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
Structure Changes	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
FSC	<a href="#"><u>4.2</u></a>	4.2-1
Change	<a href="#"><u>4.7.1.d(2)</u></a>	4.7-3

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
	<a href="#"><u>4.7.3</u></a>	4.7-4
	<a href="#"><u>4.13.2.e</u></a>	4.13-5
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LCG</u></a>	8.1-51
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KCG</u></a>	8.2-22
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LCG</u></a>	9.1-52
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KCG</u></a>	9.2-21
Classifying an Index Entry Item	<a href="#"><u>4.2.2</u></a>	4.2-1
Classifying a Non-Index Item	<a href="#"><u>4.2.3</u></a>	4.2-2
Determination of FSC Code Numbers	<a href="#"><u>4.2.1</u></a>	4.2-1
Revision of FSC Code Number on FII	<a href="#"><u>4.7.2</u></a>	4.7-4
Structure Changes	<a href="#"><u>4.7.2.d</u></a>	4.7-4
<b>FSC CHANGE</b>		
IMM	<a href="#"><u>2.1.7</u></a>	2.1-8
	<a href="#"><u>2.1.8.d</u></a>	2.1-10
Collaboration	<a href="#"><u>2.2.2.g</u></a>	2.2-4
	<a href="#"><u>2-2-A</u></a>	2-2A-1
Effective Date	<a href="#"><u>2.8.4</u></a>	2.8-6
	<a href="#"><u>2.8.4</u></a>	2.8-6
IMM	<a href="#"><u>2.1.8</u></a>	2.1-9
Catalog Management Data	<a href="#"><u>6.2.1.c</u></a>	6.2-2
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.1.e</u></a>	6.2-3
Defense Threat Reduction Agency	<a href="#"><u>6.7.3</u></a>	6.7-2
	<a href="#"><u>6.7.7.b</u></a>	6.7-7
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LTV</u></a>	8.1-148
	<a href="#"><u>11, DIC LTV</u></a>	11.3-208
Delete Logistics Transfer	<a href="#"><u>6.3.3.a</u></a>	6.3-4
Interchangeability and Substitutability	<a href="#"><u>6.6.4.b</u></a>	6.6-2
Item Management Coding	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2.e</u></a>	6.8-3
	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2.f</u></a>	6.8-3
MOE Rule	<a href="#"><u>6.3.10.a(2)</u></a>	6.3-12
Source of Supply	<a href="#"><u>6.7.3</u></a>	6.7-2

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REFERENCES</u>	
	<u>6.7.7</u>	6.7-6
FSC CLASS (IMM)		
Assignment by	<u>2.1.4</u>	2.1-2
Change of Assignment	<u>2.1.7</u>	2.1-8
	<u>2.1.9</u>	2.1-11
Item Identification Actions	<u>2.1.4.c</u>	2.1-4
FSC/MOE RULE CHANGE INDICATOR CODES	<u>13</u>	13
	<u>10, table 166</u>	10.3-425
FSC SYSTEM MAINTENANCE - See Federal Supply Classification System Maintenance		
FSC TABLE	<u>6.3.2</u>	6.3-3
	<u>13-2-A</u>	13-2A-1
FSCs AUTHORIZED ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE B	<u>10, table 93</u>	10.3-253
FULL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD		
With Reference Numbers	<u>4.4.5.b</u>	4.4-7
	<u>8, DIC LNR</u>	8.1-117
	<u>9, DIC LNR</u>	9.1-112
Without Reference Numbers	<u>4.4.5.a</u>	4.4-7
	<u>8, DIC LNW</u>	8.1-123
	<u>9, DIC LNW</u>	9.1-118
FUNCTIONAL AND OPERATIONAL INDEX - See Forms	<u>5.8</u>	5.8-1
FUTURE DATA, SEGMENT Z	<u>1.4.9</u>	1.4-18
	<u>8, segment Z</u>	0.0-0
	<u>9, segment Z</u>	0.0-0
G		
GENERIC RELATIONSHIP - STANDARDIZATION	<u>6</u>	06

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
GOVERNMENT/INDUSTRY REFERENCE DATA EDIT AND REVIEW PROGRAM (GIRDER)	<a href="#"><u>4.15</u></a>	4.15-1
GOVERNMENT/COMMERCIAL ENTITY STATUS CODES	<a href="#"><u>10, table 19</u></a>	10.3-35
 H		
HAZARDOUS MATERIEL CODES	<a href="#"><u>10, table 49</u></a>	10.3-86
HI-DOLLAR BREAKOUT COMMODITY CATEGORY CODES	<a href="#"><u>10, table 78</u></a>	10.3-223
HYPHENS, use in names	<a href="#"><u>3.2.4.a(10)</u></a>	3.2-5
 I		
I&S (INTERCHANGEABILITY AND SUBSTITUTABILITY) INFORMATION SYSTEM	<a href="#"><u>6.6.1</u></a>	6.6-1
Add Relationship	<a href="#"><u>6.6.12</u></a>	6.6-8
Authorized Submitters/Originators	<a href="#"><u>6.6.10</u></a>	6.6-7
	<a href="#"><u>6.6.19</u></a>	6.6-19
Change Relationship	<a href="#"><u>6.6.22</u></a>	6.6-22
Delete Relationship	<a href="#"><u>6.6.20</u></a>	6.6-20
	<a href="#"><u>6.6.23</u></a>	6.6-23
Documentation of Decisions	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
Effective Date	<a href="#"><u>6.6.3.f</u></a>	6.6-1
	<a href="#"><u>6.6.16.d</u></a>	6.6-12
Family Concept	<a href="#"><u>6.6.4</u></a>	6.6-2
	<a href="#"><u>6.6.5</u></a>	6.6-2
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 117</u></a>	10.3-337
Interrogations (only output provided)	<a href="#"><u>10, table 34</u></a>	10.3-67
Phrase Codes	<a href="#"><u>6.6.8</u></a>	6.6-5
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 52</u></a>	10.3-99

<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>REFERENCES</u></b>	
Relationships with Cancelled NSN(s)	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
Sources of Relationships	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
Statistics, IMSS-23	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
IMC STATISTICS	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
IMM		
Assignments	<a href="#"><u>2.1.2a.</u></a>	2.1-1
	<a href="#"><u>2.1.2.b</u></a>	2.1-1
Change of FSC Class	<a href="#"><u>2.1.8.d</u></a>	2.1-10
Change of Management Cognizance	<a href="#"><u>2.1.2.d</u></a>	2.1-1
	<a href="#"><u>2.1.8.c</u></a>	2.1-10
Collaboration on Cataloging Actions	<a href="#"><u>2.2.2.e</u></a>	2.2-4
Deletion of Invalid Logistics Transfer	<a href="#"><u>2.1.8.c(4)</u></a>	2.1-10
Establishment/Withdrawal of Cognizance	<a href="#"><u>2.1.8</u></a>	2.1-9
Item Cancellations	<a href="#"><u>2.1.9</u></a>	2.1-11
Management Responsibility for Establishing/Withdrawing Items of Supply	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02
Reactivation of Items	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02
Registration of Activity Interest	<a href="#"><u>13</u></a>	13
Withdrawal of Military Activity and IMM Interest	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02
Withdrawing IMM Responsibility	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02
IMSS REPORTS - See Reports		
INACTIVE ITEMS, CHANGE DEMIL CODE FOR INFORMATIVE DATA FOR	<a href="#"><u>4.7.7</u></a>	4.7-7
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LCD</u></a>	8.1-42
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LCD</u></a>	9.1-42
INC/FSCM COMBINATIONS FOR DESCRIPTIVE METHOD ITEM IDENTIFICATIONS	<a href="#"><u>10, table 20</u></a>	10.3-37
INCOMPLETE ADDRESS EDIT CODE (OE)	<a href="#"><u>10, table 36</u></a>	10.3-71



<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
INDEX OF APPROVED ITEM NAMES, FIIG	<a href="#"><u>3.3.4.h(5)</u></a>	3.3-6
INDIVIDUAL DRN INTERROGATION	<a href="#"><u>10, table 35</u></a>	10.3-70
INFORMATIVE DATA FOR PENDING EFFECTIVE DATED ACTIONS	<a href="#"><u>4.13.1.d</u></a>	4.13-1
	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KIF</u></a>	8.2-108
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KIF</u></a>	9.2-85
INITIATING ACTIVITY	<a href="#"><u>3.1.3.f</u></a>	3.1-1
	<a href="#"><u>3.2.3</u></a>	3.2-1
INPUT HEADER	<a href="#"><u>1.4.1</u></a>	1.4-1
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
INPUT/OUTPUT DIC CHART	<a href="#"><u>10.3.3</u></a>	10.3-3
	<a href="#"><u>5-1-A</u></a>	5-1A-1
	<a href="#"><u>6-2-A</u></a>	6-2A-1
	<a href="#"><u>6-2-B</u></a>	6-2B-1
INPUT/OUTPUT DIC SUMMARIES, CSS-2	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
INPUT/OUTPUT HEADER/SEGMENT FORMATS	<a href="#"><u>1.4.3</u></a>	1.4-12
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGEMENT (IMM)	<a href="#"><u>2.1</u></a>	2.1-1
	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
	<a href="#"><u>13</u></a>	13
Federal Supply Classification Procedures	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02
Responsibilities and Exception Rules	<a href="#"><u>1.1.7.j</u></a>	1.1-11
INTEGRATED MATERIAL MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE (IMMC)	<a href="#"><u>6.8.3.b(2)(f)</u></a>	6.8-10
INTERCHANGEABILITY AND SUBSTITUTABILITY - See I&S		

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REFERENCES</u>	
INTERFACE TESTING - See Standard Test Data Base		
INTERNATIONAL CATALOGING	<a href="#">1.1.11</a>	1.1-17
	<a href="#">4.11</a>	4.11-1
Add MOE Rule Number	<a href="#">4.11.2.d</a>	4.11-5
	<a href="#">8, DIC LAU</a>	8.1-15
Add MOE Rule Number and Related Data (DIC LAU) to a NATO Stock Number	<a href="#">4.11.3.g</a>	4.11-16
Add Reference Number(s) and Related Codes	<a href="#">4.11.2.f</a>	4.11-6
	<a href="#">8, DIC LAR</a>	8.1-12
Add Reference Number and Related Codes (DIC LAR) for a NATO-Reproduced Reference Number	<a href="#">4.11.3.d</a>	4.11-15
Add Reference Number and Related Codes (DIC LAR) to a NATO Stock Number	<a href="#">4.11.3.c</a>	4.11-14
Add Reference Number(s) for a NATO Reproduced Item	<a href="#">4.11.2.f(3)</a>	0.0-0
	<a href="#">8, DIC LAR</a>	8.1-12
Add Secondary Reference Number(s)	<a href="#">4.11.2.f(2)</a>	0.0-0
	<a href="#">8, DIC LAR</a>	8.1-12
Add U.S. National/NATO Stock Number as Informative Reference (DIC LAB)	<a href="#">4.11.3.l</a>	4.11-19
Change Reference Number Related Codes	<a href="#">4.11.2.e</a>	4.11-6
	<a href="#">4.11.2.g</a>	4.11-6
	<a href="#">8, DIC LCR</a>	8.1-55
Codification Agreements	<a href="#">4.11.3.a</a>	4.11-12
Collaboration on Item Identification Actions	<a href="#">4.11.4.a(2)</a>	4.11-21
Delete MOE Rule Number	<a href="#">4.11.2.e</a>	4.11-6
	<a href="#">8, DIC LDU</a>	8.1-73

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
Delete MOE Rule Number (DIC LDU) from a NATO Stock Number in the DLIS FLIS Data Base	<a href="#"><u>4.11.3.h</u></a>	4.11-17
	<a href="#"><u>4.11.3.p</u></a>	4.11-21
Delete Reference Number(s)	<a href="#"><u>4.11.2.h</u></a>	4.11-7
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LDR</u></a>	8.1-70
Delete Reference Number (DIC LDR) from a NATO Stock Number in the DLIS FLIS Data Base	<a href="#"><u>4.11.3.f</u></a>	4.11-16
Foreign Military Sales Agreement	<a href="#"><u>1.1.11.e</u></a>	1.1-19
Forms		
DD Form 1155	<a href="#"><u>4.11.4.a(1)</u></a>	4.11-21
	<a href="#"><u>4.11.4.c(1)</u></a>	4.11-22
	<a href="#"><u>4-11-A</u></a>	4-11A-1
NATO Form AC/135 - No 1	<a href="#"><u>4.11.3.n</u></a>	4.11-20
	<a href="#"><u>4-11-C</u></a>	4-11C-1
NATO Form AC/135 - No 6	<a href="#"><u>4.11.3.d</u></a>	4.11-15
	<a href="#"><u>4-11-D</u></a>	4-11D-1
NATO Form AC/135 - No 7	<a href="#"><u>4.11.3</u></a>	4.11-12
	<a href="#"><u>4.11.4.a(1)</u></a>	4.11-21
	<a href="#"><u>4.11.4.c(1)</u></a>	4.11-22
	<a href="#"><u>4-11-B</u></a>	4-11B-1
Futures Data, Interrogation	<a href="#"><u>4.11.2.c(4)(c)</u></a>	4.11-4
Interrogate by NIIN (DIC LTI) Containing Other Than 00 or 01 in First Two Positions	<a href="#"><u>4.11.3.k</u></a>	4.11-18
Interrogation by NIIN	<a href="#"><u>4.11.2.c</u></a>	4.11-4
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LTI</u></a>	8.1-146
	<a href="#"><u>13.5</u></a>	13.5-1
MOE Rule Development for NATO and other Foreign Countries	<a href="#"><u>13.5</u></a>	13.5-1
Multiple DIC Input	<a href="#"><u>4.11.2.j</u></a>	4.11-8
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LMD.A</u></a>	8.1-82

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
Multiple DIC Input (DIC LMD) for a NATO Stock Number	<a href="#"><u>4.11.3.i</u></a>	4.11-17
NATO Standardization Agreements (STANAGS)	<a href="#"><u>1.1.11.d</u></a>	1.1-18
	<a href="#"><u>1-1-A</u></a>	1-1A-1
	<a href="#"><u>1-1-B</u></a>	1-1B-1
	<a href="#"><u>1-1-C</u></a>	1-1C-1
	<a href="#"><u>1-1-D</u></a>	1-1D-1
	<a href="#"><u>1-1-E</u></a>	1-1E-1
Notification of National Codification Bureau (NCB) Processing	<a href="#"><u>4.11.3.b(5)</u></a>	4.11-13
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KNN</u></a>	8.2-219
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KNN</u></a>	9.2-179
Output Data Request Code	<a href="#"><u>4.11.2.b(3)(d)</u></a>	4.11-3
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 30</u></a>	10.3-61
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 34</u></a>	10.3-67
Output Limitations, Screening	<a href="#"><u>4.11.2.b(6)</u></a>	4.11-4
Preparation/Transmission of Input Data	<a href="#"><u>4.11.3.m</u></a>	4.11-19
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LSB</u></a>	8.1-138
Reference Number Preparation	<a href="#"><u>4.11.2.m</u></a>	4.11-10
	<a href="#"><u>2.9</u></a>	2.9-1
Reference Number Screening	<a href="#"><u>4.11.2.b</u></a>	4.11-2
Type F	<a href="#"><u>10, table 33</u></a>	10.3-65
Type S	<a href="#"><u>10, table 33</u></a>	10.3-65
Reimbursement for Cataloging Services	<a href="#"><u>1.6.2.A</u></a>	1.6-1
Reinstatement of Cancelled U.S. Item Identification by a NATO/FG	<a href="#"><u>4.11.4.c</u></a>	4.11-22
	<a href="#"><u>4-11-A</u></a>	4-11A-1
	<a href="#"><u>4-11-B</u></a>	4-11B-1
Reinstatement of a Cancelled NATO Item Identification by a U.S. Activity	<a href="#"><u>4.11.4.d</u></a>	4.11-22
	<a href="#"><u>4-11-B</u></a>	4-11B-1

<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>REFERENCES</u></b>	
Release of Nuclear Ordnance Cataloging Data to NATO and other Foreign Governments	<a href="#"><u>4.11.5</u></a>	4.11-22
Replacement of Cancelled CAGE Code, Screening	<a href="#"><u>4.11.2.b(7)</u></a>	4.11-4
Request for Additional Services by U.S. Activities	<a href="#"><u>4.11.3.n</u></a>	4.11-20
Request for Codification and for Registration	<a href="#"><u>4.11.2.i</u></a>	4.11-8
	<a href="#"><u>4.11.3.b</u></a>	4.11-12
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LSA</u></a>	8.1-136
Request for Codification and on Non U.S. Manufactured Items	<a href="#"><u>4.11.3.b</u></a>	4.11-12
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LSB</u></a>	8.1-138
Request to Add U.S. National/NATO Stock Number as Informative Reference	<a href="#"><u>4.11.3.l</u></a>	4.11-19
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LAB</u></a>	8.1-1
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LAB</u></a>	9.1-1
Requests for NATO Commercial and Government Entity (NCAGE) Code Assignment	<a href="#"><u>4.11.3.o</u></a>	4.11-21
	<a href="#"><u>7</u></a>	07
Request for Reinstatement of Cancelled NATO Item Identification by a U.S. Activity	<a href="#"><u>4.11.4.d</u></a>	4.11-22
Request for Reinstatement of U.S. Item Identification by NATO/FG	<a href="#"><u>4.11.4.c</u></a>	4.11-22
	<a href="#"><u>4-11-A</u></a>	4-11A-1
	<a href="#"><u>4-11-B</u></a>	4-11B-1
Restrictions Against the Output of Other countries'File Data	<a href="#"><u>4.11.2.l</u></a>	4.11-10
Revision or Transfer of Approved U.S. Item Identification by NATO/FG	<a href="#"><u>4.11.4.a</u></a>	4.11-21
Revision or Transfer of Approved U.S. Item Identification by U.S. Activity	<a href="#"><u>4.11.4.b</u></a>	4.11-21

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
Search by NATO Reference Number for other than Provisioning and Preprocurement (DIC LSN)	<a href="#"><u>4.11.3.j</u></a>	4.11-18
Search by Reference Number for Other than Provisioning and Preprocurement	<a href="#"><u>4.11.2.b</u></a>	4.11-2
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LSN</u></a>	8.1-143
Tailored Interrogation (DIC LTI)	<a href="#"><u>4.11.2.c</u></a>	4.11-4
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 34</u></a>	10.3-67
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 35</u></a>	10.3-70
U.S. Activity Input and Requests for Services	<a href="#"><u>4.11.3</u></a>	4.11-12
INTERNATIONAL LOGISTICS COMMUNICATION SYSTEM (ILCS)	<a href="#"><u>4.11.2.k(1)</u></a>	4.11-10
INTERNATIONAL USE OF THE FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM	<a href="#"><u>1.1.11.c</u></a>	1.1-17
INTEROGATIONS	<a href="#"><u>4.1.2.a</u></a>	4.1-2
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LTI</u></a>	8.1-146
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LTI</u></a>	9.1-138
General Information	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
	<a href="#"><u>1.4.2.f(10)</u></a>	1.4-11
	<a href="#"><u>1.4.2.f(12)</u></a>	1.4-11
Individual DRN Interrogation	<a href="#"><u>10, table 35</u></a>	10.3-70
Limitations, Submittal	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
Media Selection	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
NIIN Status Reflected in Output	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
Output Data Content	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
Processing Precedence	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
Remote Terminals	<a href="#"><u>16</u></a>	16
Reports Generator	<a href="#"><u>1.4.13</u></a>	1.4-29
	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
Request Submittal Letter	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
	<a href="#"><u>5-1-B</u></a>	5-1B-1

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
INTERROGATION OF OE SSR - See Interrogation, Tailored (SSR)		
INTERROGATION OUTPUT DATA REQUEST CODES	<a href="#"><u>5.3.1.a</u></a>	5.3-1
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 34</u></a>	10.3-67
INTERROGATION, TAILORED (SSR)	<a href="#"><u>7</u></a>	07
	<a href="#"><u>1.4.2.f(13)</u></a>	1.4-11
	<a href="#"><u>5.1.4</u></a>	5.1-2
	<a href="#"><u>5-1-A</u></a>	5-1A-1
Authorized Submitters	<a href="#"><u>5.3.1.c</u></a>	5.3-1
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 104</u></a>	10.3-280
Data Available	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
Definitions	<a href="#"><u>5.3.1a</u></a>	5.3-1
Inputs	<a href="#"><u>5.3.3</u></a>	5.3-3
Transmittal to DLIS	<a href="#"><u>5.3</u></a>	5.3-3
INTERROGATION, TAILORED (FLIS Data Base)	<a href="#"><u>1.4.2.f(11)</u></a>	1.4-11
Authorized Submitters	<a href="#"><u>5.3.1.c</u></a>	5.3-1
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 104</u></a>	10.3-280
Data Available	<a href="#"><u>5.3.2</u></a>	5.3-1
Data Output Content	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
DLIS Contact Point	<a href="#"><u>5.3.4.c</u></a>	5.3-5
Functional/Operational Index	<a href="#"><u>5.8.1.a</u></a>	5.8-1
Futures Data	<a href="#"><u>5.3.1.b</u></a>	5.3-1
	<a href="#"><u>5.3.2.b(3)</u></a>	5.3-2
	<a href="#"><u>5.3.2.h</u></a>	5.3-3
Inputs	<a href="#"><u>5.3.3</u></a>	5.3-3
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LTI</u></a>	8.1-146
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LTI</u></a>	9.1-138
	<a href="#"><u>11, DIC LTI</u></a>	11.3-205
Limitations	<a href="#"><u>5.3.1.a(2)</u></a>	5.3-1
	<a href="#"><u>5.3.1.a(3)</u></a>	5.3-1

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
	<u>5.3.1.d</u>	5.3-1
	<u>8, DIC LTI</u>	8.1-146
	<u>9, DIC LTI</u>	9.1-138
	<u>11, DIC LTI</u>	11.3-205
	<u>10, table 26</u>	10.3-52
Output Data Request Codes	<u>5.3.1.a</u>	5.3-1
	<u>10, table 34</u>	10.3-67
	<u>10, table 35</u>	10.3-70
Output as a Result of Input DIC LTI		
Cancelled/Replaced NIIN	<u>5.3.4.a(4)(a)</u>	5.3-4
	<u>8, DIC KFE</u>	8.2-61
	<u>9, DIC KFE</u>	9.2-55
Cancelled/Security Classified NIIN	<u>5.3.4.a(4)</u>	5.3-4
	<u>8, DIC KFS</u>	8.2-86
	<u>9, DIC KFS</u>	9.2-71
Classified Data Excluded	<u>5.3.4.b(2)</u>	5.3-4
	<u>8, DIC KTS</u>	8.2-271
	<u>9, DIC KTS</u>	9.2-226
Error Conditions	<u>5.3.4.a(2)</u>	5.3-4
	<u>8, DIC KRE</u>	8.2-242
	<u>9, DIC KRE</u>	9.2-200
Requested Data	<u>5.3.4.b(1)</u>	5.3-4
	<u>8, DIC KIR</u>	8.2-113
	<u>9, DIC KIR</u>	9.2-90
Requested Data Not Available	<u>5.3.4.a(3)</u>	5.3-4
	<u>8, DIC KTN</u>	8.2-268
	<u>9, DIC KTN</u>	9.2-223
Unprocessable Package	<u>5.3.4.a(1)</u>	5.3-3
	<u>8, DIC KRU</u>	8.2-253
	<u>9, DIC KRU</u>	9.2-210
Remote Terminals	<u>16</u>	16



<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LRI</u></a>	9.1-128
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 171</u></a>	10.3-427
Transmittal to DLIS	<a href="#"><u>5.3.3</u></a>	5.3-3
INTERROGATION/SEARCH, INPUT DIC <sub>s</sub> TO OUTPUT DIC <sub>s</sub> CROSS REFERENCE	<a href="#"><u>5-1-A</u></a>	5-1A-1
INTERROGATION/SEARCH, USE OF REMOTE TERMINALS - See Remote Terminals		
INVENTORY ACCOUNT CODES, COAST GUARD	<a href="#"><u>10, table 113</u></a>	10.3-326
INVERTED SEQUENCE, use in names	<a href="#"><u>3.2.4.a(11)</u></a>	3.2-5
ISSUE, REPAIR, AND/OR REQUISITION RESTRICTION CODES, NAVY	<a href="#"><u>10, table 95</u></a>	10.3-255
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 157</u></a>	10.3-414
ITEM ADDITIONS AND REDUCTIONS, IMSS-12	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
ITEM CHARACTERISTICS	<a href="#"><u>3.1.3</u></a>	3.1-1
ITEM CHARACTERISTICS DATA - See Characteristics Data		
ITEM COMMONALITY, IMSS-5	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
ITEM ENTRY CONTROL (POLICY)	<a href="#"><u>1.1.7.g</u></a>	1.1-10
ITEM IDENTIFICATION	<a href="#"><u>1.1.6.b</u></a>	1.1-5
Activity Determination	<a href="#"><u>4.1.1.a(4)</u></a>	4.1-1
Add Data Elements	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LAD</u></a>	8.1-2
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KAD</u></a>	8.2-1
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LAD</u></a>	9.1-3
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KAD</u></a>	9.2-1
Add U.S. National/NATO Stock Number as Informative Reference	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LAB</u></a>	8.1-1
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LAB</u></a>	9.1-1
Basic Principles of	<a href="#"><u>4.1.1.a</u></a>	4.1-1

<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>REFERENCES</u></b>	
Cancellation, Effective Date	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
Cancellation, Collaboration with Foreign Countries	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
Change Data Elements	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LCD</u></a>	8.1-42
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KCD</u></a>	8.2-19
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LCD</u></a>	9.1-42
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KCD</u></a>	9.2-18
Change FSC, Item Name, Type of Item Identification or RPDMRC	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LCG</u></a>	8.1-51
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KCG</u></a>	8.2-22
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LCG</u></a>	9.1-52
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KCG</u></a>	9.2-21
Change FSC/Item Name/Type for a Type 2 FII	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LCG</u></a>	8.1-51
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KCG</u></a>	8.2-22
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LCG</u></a>	9.1-52
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KCG</u></a>	9.2-21
Characteristics, Off-Line File Adjustments for FIIG Revisions IMM Proposals	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LCH</u></a>	9.1-53
Civil Agency Proposals	<a href="#"><u>2.2.2.c(2)(b)</u></a>	2.2-2
	<a href="#"><u>2.2.2.c(3)(b)</u></a>	2.2-2
	<a href="#"><u>2.2.2.d(5)</u></a>	2.2-4
Classifying an Item	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
Codes, Types of	<a href="#"><u>10, table 2</u></a>	10.3-2
Conflict Notification Data	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KNI</u></a>	8.2-218
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KNI</u></a>	9.2-178

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
Descriptive Method, INC/CAGE Code Combinations	<a href="#"><u>10, table 20</u></a>	10.3-37
Descriptive Method Tools(FIIG) Revisions	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
Determining Appropriate Type	<a href="#"><u>4.4.1</u></a>	4.4-1
Effective Dated Actions, Informative Data	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KIF</u></a>	8.2-108
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KIF</u></a>	9.2-85
Federal Cataloging Program	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
Follow-Up Notification	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KFP</u></a>	8.2-78
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KFP</u></a>	9.2-64
Item Naming Conventions	<a href="#"><u>1.1.6.c</u></a>	1.1-6
Maintenance Responsibilities (IMM)	<a href="#"><u>2.1.3</u></a>	2.1-2
Multiple DIC Input	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LMD.A</u></a>	8.1-82
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KMD</u></a>	8.2-148
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LMD</u></a>	9.1-80
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KMD</u></a>	9.2-120
	<a href="#"><u>6-2-B</u></a>	6-2B-1
Notification of Approval	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KNA</u></a>	8.2-216
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KNA</u></a>	9.2-176
Notification of Return (Submitter)	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KRE</u></a>	8.2-242
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KRE</u></a>	9.2-200
Notification of Unprocessable Package(Submitter)	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KRU</u></a>	8.2-253
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KRU</u></a>	9.2-210

<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>REFERENCES</u></b>	
Notification to Increment File Maintenance Sequence Number	<u>4</u>	04
	<u>8, DIC KFM</u>	8.2-76
	<u>9, DIC KFM</u>	9.2-63
Nuclear Ordnance and Other Security Classified Items	<u>4.12.2.b</u>	4.12-3
Outputs	<u>4</u>	04
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
Preparation of II Data	<u>4.4.4</u>	4.4-3
Processing Malfunction	<u>4</u>	04
	<u>8, DIC KPM</u>	8.2-234
	<u>9, DIC KPM</u>	9.2-193
Proposed FII for the Assignment of a NIIN	<u>4</u>	04
Quality Control	<u>4</u>	04
Reinstatement of Cancelled	<u>4</u>	04
Request for Codification and for Registration of User	<u>4</u>	04
	<u>8, DIC LSA</u>	8.1-136
Request for Codification and for Registration on Non-U.S. Manufactured Items	<u>4</u>	04
	<u>8, DIC LSB</u>	8.1-138
	<u>9, DIC LSB</u>	9.1-130
Request for NIIN Assignment(Full Descriptive Method with Reference Numbers)	<u>4</u>	04
	<u>8, DIC LNR</u>	8.1-117
	<u>9, DIC LNR</u>	9.1-112
Request for NIIN Assignment (Full Descriptive Method without Reference Numbers)	<u>4</u>	04
	<u>8, DIC LNW</u>	8.1-123

<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>REFERENCES</u></b>	
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LNW</u></a>	9.1-118
Request for NIIN Assignment (Partial Descriptive Method)	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LNC</u></a>	8.1-104
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LNC</u></a>	9.1-101
Request for NIIN Assignment (Reference Method)	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LNK</u></a>	8.1-111
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LNK</u></a>	9.1-107
Request to Add U.S. National/NATO Stock Number as Informative Reference	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LAB</u></a>	8.1-1
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LAB</u></a>	9.1-1
Reviewing Action by DLIS/Interested Activities	<a href="#"><u>2.7.2</u></a>	2.7-1
	<a href="#"><u>2.7.3</u></a>	2.7-2
Revision of Descriptive Method	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LCC</u></a>	8.1-40
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LCC</u></a>	9.1-40
Revision, Transfer, and Reinstatement of Item Identification (NATO/FG)	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
Transfers from Descriptive to Reference Method or from Reference to Descriptive Method	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
Under Emergency Conditions	<a href="#"><u>4.14</u></a>	4.14-1
IMM Proposals	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02
ITEM IDENTIFICATION, TYPES OF, IMSS-6	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
ITEM LOGISTICS DATA, PROCESSING UNDER EMERGENCY CONDITIONS	<a href="#"><u>4.1.3.c</u></a>	4.1-3
	<a href="#"><u>4.14</u></a>	4.14-1
ITEM LOGISTICS, SECURITY CLASSIFIED PROCESSING	<a href="#"><u>4.1.3.a</u></a>	4.1-3

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
	<a href="#"><u>4.12</u></a>	4.12-1
ITEM MANAGEMENT CODES	<a href="#"><u>10, table 77</u></a>	10.3-220
ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING (IMC)	<a href="#"><u>1.4.2.f(2)</u></a>	1.4-7
	<a href="#"><u>2.1.8.d</u></a>	2.1-10
	<a href="#"><u>2.2.2.d(1)(b)</u></a>	2.2-3
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.1.b(2)</u></a>	6.3-2
	<a href="#"><u>6.8</u></a>	6.8-1
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LVA</u></a>	8.1-150
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LVA</u></a>	9.1-139
	<a href="#"><u>11, DIC LVA</u></a>	11.3-212
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 77</u></a>	10.3-220
Adopt Coding	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2.a</u></a>	6.8-2
Advice Notification	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2.e</u></a>	6.8-3
	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2.f</u></a>	6.8-3
	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2.g</u></a>	6.8-4
	<a href="#"><u>6.8.3.a</u></a>	6.8-6
	<a href="#"><u>6.8.3.b</u></a>	6.8-9
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KVI</u></a>	8.2-291
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KVI</u></a>	9.2-233
Approved Item Name Reclassification Program IMM Management	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2.e(1)</u></a>	6.8-3
Authorized Submitters	<a href="#"><u>6.8.1.a</u></a>	6.8-1
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 104</u></a>	10.3-280
Automatic Recordation of Unrecorded User	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2.i</u></a>	6.8-5
Automatic Recordation on Standard Item	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2.k</u></a>	6.8-6
Card Identification Codes (CIC)	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2</u></a>	6.8-2
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 137</u></a>	10.3-371
Change Coding	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2.b</u></a>	6.8-2
Edit/Validation	<a href="#"><u>6.8.1.e</u></a>	6.8-1
	<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>	11
Federal Supply Classes - IMM	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06

<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>REFERENCES</u></b>	
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LVA</u></a>	8.1-150
	<a href="#"><u>11, DIC LVA</u></a>	11.3-211
FSC Change	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
Inactive Items	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
Interrogation Results	<a href="#"><u>6.8.1.b</u></a>	6.8-1
	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2</u></a>	6.8-2
	<a href="#"><u>6.8.4</u></a>	6.8-11
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KIR</u></a>	8.2-113
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KIR</u></a>	9.2-90
Maintenance Coding	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2.f</u></a>	6.8-3
FSC Change - IMM Management	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2.f(5)(a)</u></a>	6.8-4
- Service Management	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2.f(5)(b)</u></a>	6.8-4
Inactive Items - IMM Management	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2.f(3)</u></a>	6.8-4
- Service Management	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2.f(4)</u></a>	6.8-4
New Items - IMM Management	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2.f(1)</u></a>	6.8-3
- Service Management	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2.f(2)</u></a>	6.8-3
Nonuser (Storage) MOE Rules	<a href="#"><u>6.3.4</u></a>	6.3-4
Nuclear Items	<a href="#"><u>6.8.1.a</u></a>	6.8-1
Objectives and Goals	<a href="#"><u>6.8.1.d</u></a>	6.8-1
Outputs	<a href="#"><u>6.8.4</u></a>	6.8-11
	<a href="#"><u>10.3.3</u></a>	10.3-3
Interrogation Results	<a href="#"><u>6.8.4.a</u></a>	6.8-11
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KIR</u></a>	8.2-113
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KIR</u></a>	9.2-90
NIIN Status/Index	<a href="#"><u>6.8.4.f</u></a>	6.8-12
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KFS</u></a>	8.2-86
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KFS</u></a>	9.2-71
Notification of Approval	<a href="#"><u>6.8.4.b</u></a>	6.8-11
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KNA</u></a>	8.2-216
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KNA</u></a>	9.2-176
Notification of Return (Submitter)	<a href="#"><u>6.8.4.c</u></a>	6.8-11

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KRE</u></a>	8.2-242
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KRE</u></a>	9.2-200
Notification of Unprocessable Package (Submitter)	<a href="#"><u>6.8.4.d</u></a>	6.8-11
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KRU</u></a>	8.2-253
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KRU</u></a>	9.2-210
FLIS Data Base File Data	<a href="#"><u>6.8.4.g</u></a>	6.8-12
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KFD</u></a>	8.2-53
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KFD</u></a>	9.2-48
FLIS Data Base File Data for Replacement of a Cancelled NSN or Reference Number Screening Results	<a href="#"><u>6.8.4.e</u></a>	6.8-12
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KFE</u></a>	8.2-61
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KFE</u></a>	9.2-55
Provisioning Supply Support Request	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2.j</u></a>	6.8-5
Active Item	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2.j(3)</u></a>	6.8-5
Inactive Item	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2.j(2)</u></a>	6.8-5
New Item	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2.j(1)</u></a>	6.8-5
Reactivation Coding - IMM	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2.c</u></a>	6.8-2
Rejects - IMM to ICP	<a href="#"><u>6.8.1.c</u></a>	6.8-1
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KRE</u></a>	8.2-242
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KRE</u></a>	9.2-200
	<a href="#"><u>10.3.8</u></a>	10.3-16
Retroactive Coding	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2.g</u></a>	6.8-4
Logistics Reassignment	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2.g(2)</u></a>	6.8-4
No Reassignment	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2.g(1)</u></a>	6.8-4
Return Coding	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2.d</u></a>	6.8-3
Service Management	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2.e(2)</u></a>	6.8-3
Special Project Requirements		
IMC Advice Notification	<a href="#"><u>6.8.3.a</u></a>	6.8-6
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KVI</u></a>	8.2-291
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KVI</u></a>	9.2-233



<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>REFERENCES</u></b>	
Listing NSNs in a Given FSC Class	<a href="#"><u>6.8.3.d</u></a>	6.8-11
Listing Newly Assigned NSNs for Audit Statistics	<a href="#"><u>6.8.3.c</u></a>	6.8-11
	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2</u></a>	6.8-2
	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
Supply Support and Cataloging Action Request	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2.h</u></a>	6.8-5
Active Item	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2.h(3)</u></a>	6.8-5
Inactive Item	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2.h(2)</u></a>	6.8-5
New Item	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2.h(1)</u></a>	6.8-5
Suspense File (DIC KVI)	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.p</u></a>	6.3-14
	<a href="#"><u>6.8.3.a(2)</u></a>	6.8-6
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KVI</u></a>	8.2-291
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KVI</u></a>	9.2-233
ITEM MANAGEMENT STATISTICAL SERIES (IMSS)	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
ITEM NAME CODE	<a href="#"><u>3.2.7.a</u></a>	3.2-24
	<a href="#"><u>3-3-A</u></a>	3-3A-1
ITEM NAME DEVELOPMENT	<a href="#"><u>3.2.4</u></a>	3.2-1
Approved Item Names	<a href="#"><u>3.2.4.c</u></a>	3.2-17
Basic Names and Modifiers	<a href="#"><u>3.2.4.a</u></a>	3.2-1
Colloquial Names	<a href="#"><u>3.2.4.e</u></a>	3.2-19
Delimitations	<a href="#"><u>3.2.4.b</u></a>	3.2-13
Non-Approved Item Names	<a href="#"><u>3.2.4.d</u></a>	3.2-19
ITEM NAMES	<a href="#"><u>3.2</u></a>	3.2-1
Abbreviations	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
Approval/Disapproval	<a href="#"><u>3.2.7</u></a>	3.2-24
Approved	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
Change FSC, Item Name, Type of II, or RPD MRC	<a href="#"><u>4.7.1.d(2)</u></a>	4.7-3
	<a href="#"><u>4.7.3</u></a>	4.7-4
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LCG</u></a>	8.1-51
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LCG</u></a>	9.1-52

<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>REFERENCES</u></b>	
Common Usage Criteria	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
Coordination	<a href="#"><u>3.2.6</u></a>	3.2-24
Development	<a href="#"><u>3.2.4</u></a>	3.2-1
Index in FIIG	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
	<a href="#"><u>3-3-A</u></a>	3-3A-1
Indexing in Federal Item Name Directory	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
Basic Name	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
Basic Noun Phrase	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
Colloquial Names	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
Copyrighted Names	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
Deletion	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
Delimitations	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
Drugs and Chemicals	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
New Proposed	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
Non-Approved	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
Part Names	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
Revision	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
Submittal	<a href="#"><u>3.2.5</u></a>	3.2-20
Trade-Mark	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
Types	<a href="#"><u>3.2.2</u></a>	3.2-1
ITEM OF PRODUCTION	<a href="#"><u>1.1.6.a</u></a>	1.1-4
ITEM OF SUPPLY	<a href="#"><u>1.1.6.a</u></a>	1.1-4
Change Management - for IMM Items	<a href="#"><u>2.1.8.c</u></a>	2.1-10
concept	<a href="#"><u>4.1.1.a</u></a>	4.1-1
Establish/Withdraw IMM Responsibility	<a href="#"><u>2.1.6</u></a>	2.1-6
ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE AUTHORIZED SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS	<a href="#"><u>10, table 94</u></a>	10.3-254
ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE COMBINATIONS VALID FOR STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	<a href="#"><u>10, table 92</u></a>	10.3-252

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODES	<a href="#"><u>10, table 91</u></a>	10.3-250
ITEM STANDARDIZATION, IMSS-10	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
ITEM STATUS/CATALOGING RESPONSIBILITY	<a href="#"><u>1.4.2.f(4)</u></a>	1.4-7
 <b>J</b>  		
J-SERIES SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODES	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
JAIEG (JOINT ATOMIC INFORMATION EXCHANGE GROUP)	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
JOINT ARMY-NAVY-AIR FORCE PUBLICATION 128	<a href="#"><u>2.3.2.d</u></a>	2.3-7
 <b>K</b>  		
KITS - CLASSIFICATION	<a href="#"><u>3.5.4.f</u></a>	3.5-4
 <b>L</b>  		
L - See Document Identifier Codes (DIC) (Input)		
LAST-KNOWN SOURCE OF SUPPLY	<a href="#"><u>6.7.9</u></a>	6.7-8
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KSS</u></a>	8.2-257
LEAD SERVICE	<a href="#"><u>2.1.8.b(1)</u></a>	2.1-9
	<a href="#"><u>2.8.4</u></a>	2.8-6
LEVEL OF AUTHORITY CODES, PICA/ SICA	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
	<a href="#"><u>13</u></a>	13
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 74</u></a>	10.3-210
LIMITED DISTRIBUTION CODES	<a href="#"><u>10, table 26</u></a>	10.3-52

<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>REFERENCES</u></b>	
LMD EFFECTIVE DATE CRITERIA FOR CONCURRENT SUBMITTAL OF ITEM MANAGEMENT DECISIONS AND CMD BY WHOLESALE MANAGERS	<a href="#"><u>10, table 145</u></a>	10.3-380
LOCALLY PROCURED ITEMS, RESPONSIBILITY UNDER INTEGRATED MANAGEMENT	<a href="#"><u>2.1.3.b</u></a>	2.1-2
LOGISTICS REFERENCE NUMBERS	<a href="#"><u>1.1.7.f</u></a>	1.1-9
M		
MAGNETIC TAPE - See Transmittal of Data		
MAIL SUBMITTALS - See Transmittal of Data		
MAINTENANCE ACTION CODES (MAC)	<a href="#"><u>6.2.3</u></a>	6.2-10
	<a href="#"><u>6.7.4</u></a>	6.7-3
	<a href="#"><u>6.9.2.a(2)(b)</u></a>	6.9-1
MAINTENANCE OF DATA BASE BY SPECIAL PROJECT	<a href="#"><u>2.7.4</u></a>	2.7-2
MAINTENANCE RESPONSIBILITIES, IMM	<a href="#"><u>2.1.3</u></a>	2.1-2
Centrally Procured Items	<a href="#"><u>2.1.3.a</u></a>	2.1-2
Locally Procured Items	<a href="#"><u>2.1.3.b</u></a>	2.1-2
MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY CODES	<a href="#"><u>10, table 51</u></a>	10.3-94
MANAGED ITEMS, COMMON BASIS IN(IMSS)	<a href="#"><u>VOLUME 14</u></a>	14
MANAGEMENT AND TECHNICAL DATA, SUPPLEMENTARY (FIIG)	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
MANAGEMENT CATEGORY CODES - DoD COMMODITY MATERIEL	<a href="#"><u>10, table 48</u></a>	10.3-85
MANAGEMENT DATA LIST (MD)	<a href="#"><u>15.12</u></a>	15.12-1
Effective Date Criteria	<a href="#"><u>6.2.12.e</u></a>	6.2-21
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.12.h</u></a>	6.2-23

<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>REFERENCES</u></b>	
MANAGEMENT RESPONSIBILITY CODES, IMSS-8	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
MANAGEMENT RESPONSIBILITY DATA - See MOE Rule		
MANDATORY CAGE/RNCC COMBINATIONS	<a href="#"><u>10, table 40</u></a>	10.3-76
MANDATORY/OPTIONAL DATA ELEMENTS FOR DIC LVA	<a href="#"><u>10, table 143</u></a>	10.3-378
MANUFACTURERS' DATA	<a href="#"><u>1.4.10.f</u></a>	1.4-24
	<a href="#"><u>1.4.11.b</u></a>	1.4-27
MARINE CORPS	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02
	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
	<a href="#"><u>7</u></a>	07
Combat Essentiality Codes	<a href="#"><u>10, table 72</u></a>	10.3-207
Management Data	<a href="#"><u>15</u></a>	15
Management Echelon Codes	<a href="#"><u>10, table 54</u></a>	10.3-112
Materiel Identification Codes	<a href="#"><u>10, table 73</u></a>	10.3-208
Operational Test Codes	<a href="#"><u>10, table 123</u></a>	10.3-347
Physical Category Codes	<a href="#"><u>10, table 124</u></a>	10.3-348
Recoverability Codes	<a href="#"><u>10, table 57</u></a>	10.3-118
Stores Account Codes	<a href="#"><u>10, table 55</u></a>	10.3-115
MASS CHANGE PROCESSING	<a href="#"><u>1.4.11</u></a>	1.4-26
Functional Areas/Data Elements	<a href="#"><u>1.4.11.b</u></a>	1.4-27
Pre-programmed/Special Project	<a href="#"><u>1.4.11.a</u></a>	1.4-26
Procedures and Formats	<a href="#"><u>1.4.11.c</u></a>	1.4-27
MASS DATA RETRIEVAL (SSR)	<a href="#"><u>1.4.2.f(14)</u></a>	1.4-12
	<a href="#"><u>1.4.11</u></a>	1.4-26
	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
Data Available	<a href="#"><u>5.1.4a</u></a>	5.1-2
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 28</u></a>	10.3-59
Submittals	<a href="#"><u>5.1.4</u></a>	5.1-2

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REFERENCES</u>	
	<a href="#"><u>5.1.4a</u></a>	5.1-2
	<a href="#"><u>5-1-A</u></a>	5-1A-1
MASS DATA RETRIEVAL (FLIS Data Base)	<a href="#"><u>1.4.2.f(12)</u></a>	1.4-11
	<a href="#"><u>1.4.12</u></a>	1.4-28
	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
Input of Request	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
Priority	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
Output Results from DLIS Internal DIC LTM	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KTA</u></a>	8.2-258
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KTA</u></a>	9.2-214
Request Submittals	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
	<a href="#"><u>5-1-B</u></a>	5-1B-1
Transmittal of Results	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
MASTER CONSOLIDATED CAGE/NCAGE FILE	<a href="#"><u>7</u></a>	07
MASTER FREIGHT TABLE MAINTENANCE	<a href="#"><u>1.4.10.g</u></a>	1.4-25
	<a href="#"><u>6.4.6</u></a>	6.4-4
MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) See MRC Summary or Search by Characteristics		
MASTER REQUIREMENTS DIRECTORY (MRD)	<a href="#"><u>3.3.4.h(7)(a)(1)</u></a>	3.3-8
MATCH - Also see applicable search concept		
Exact, Notification to Submitter	<a href="#"><u>4.13.1.m</u></a>	4.13-3
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KRM</u></a>	8.2-247
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KRM</u></a>	9.2-205
Exact, with Errors in Submitted FII	<a href="#"><u>4.13.1.f</u></a>	4.13-2
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KMU</u></a>	8.2-213
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KMU</u></a>	9.2-173

<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>REFERENCES</u></b>	
Through Association	<a href="#"><u>4.13.1.a</u></a>	4.13-1
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KFA</u></a>	8.2-46
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KFA</u></a>	9.2-43
MATCHED STOCK NUMBER ASSIGNED BY ANOTHER DIC KMN	<a href="#"><u>5.2.5.b(4)</u></a>	5.2-5
	<a href="#"><u>5.2.5.b(4)</u></a>	5.2-5
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 10</u></a>	10.3-22
MATERIALS, use in names	<a href="#"><u>3.2.4.a(12)</u></a>	3.2-5
MATERIEL MANAGEMENT DECISION RULES TABLES - See MOE Rule and Related Data		
MEDIA/FORMAT SPECIFIED BY SERVICE/AGENCY FOR OUTPUT	<a href="#"><u>1.4.2.a(2)</u></a>	1.4-4
MILITARY SERVICE-CONTROLLED COMMERCIAL ITEMS	<a href="#"><u>4.12.1.a(4)</u></a>	4.12-1
MILITARY SERVICE SPECIAL DESIGN ITEMS	<a href="#"><u>4.12.1.a(3)</u></a>	4.12-1
MIL-STD-100, ENGINEERING DRAWING PRACTICE, CONFORMANCE WITH IN FIIG DEVELOPMENT	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
MILSTICCS, use in FIIGS	<a href="#"><u>3.3.1</u></a>	3.3-1
	<a href="#"><u>3.3.4.h(7)</u></a>	3.3-7
MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND (MTMC) FREIGHT DATA	<a href="#"><u>1.4.10.g</u></a>	1.4-25
	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
MINIMIZE	<a href="#"><u>2.3.3</u></a>	2.3-9
	<a href="#"><u>4.1.3.c</u></a>	4.1-3
Activity Notification	<a href="#"><u>2.3.3.f</u></a>	2.3-11
Activity Processing Guidance/Outputs	<a href="#"><u>2.3.3.e</u></a>	2.3-10
	<a href="#"><u>2-3-B</u></a>	2-3B-1
Definition	<a href="#"><u>2.3.3.a</u></a>	2.3-9
	<a href="#"><u>2.3.3.b</u></a>	2.3-9

<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>REFERENCES</u></b>	
Transmittal of Data	<a href="#"><u>2.3.3.c</u></a>	2.3-10
	<a href="#"><u>2.3.3.d</u></a>	2.3-10
MOBILE UNITS, name development	<a href="#"><u>3.2.4.a(17)</u></a>	3.2-12
MOBILIZATION RESERVE REQUIREMENT	<a href="#"><u>10, table 139</u></a>	10.3-374
MODE CODE USE, SUMMARY TABLE OF MOE CODES, CONVERSION CHART TO SERVICE/AGENCY DESIGNATOR CODES (I&S)	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
MODE/MEDIA CODE FOR OUTPUT NATO SEARCH - See Search by Reference Number	<a href="#"><u>5.1.4.c(6)</u></a>	5.1-3
	<a href="#"><u>5.1.4.c(7)</u></a>	5.1-4
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 10</u></a>	10.3-22
MODIFIERS, BASIC NAME	<a href="#"><u>3.2.4.a(13)</u></a>	3.2-6
MOE RULE AND RELATED DATA (FLIS DATA BASE/SSR)	<a href="#"><u>6.1.2</u></a>	6.1-2
	<a href="#"><u>6.3</u></a>	6.3-1
	<a href="#"><u>13</u></a>	13
Activity/MOE Rule Cross Reference	<a href="#"><u>6.3.2</u></a>	6.3-3
	<a href="#"><u>13</u></a>	13
	<a href="#"><u>13-6-C</u></a>	13-6C-1
Add Data Element(s)	<a href="#"><u>6.3.9.a</u></a>	6.3-11
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.d</u></a>	6.3-13
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LAD</u></a>	8.1-2
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KAD</u></a>	8.2-1
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LAD</u></a>	9.1-3
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KAD</u></a>	9.2-1
Add MOE Rule Number and Related Data	<a href="#"><u>4.1.4.b</u></a>	4.1-4
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.5.a</u></a>	6.3-6
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.a</u></a>	6.3-12
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LAU</u></a>	8.1-15



<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KAU</u></a>	8.2-17
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LAU</u></a>	9.1-18
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KAU</u></a>	9.2-16
Add Total SSR MOE Rule Record	<a href="#"><u>1.4.10.c</u></a>	1.4-22
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.aa(1)</u></a>	6.3-16
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KUA</u></a>	8.2-279
Advance Change Notices to Volume 13	<a href="#"><u>1.2.3.b</u></a>	1.2-3
	<a href="#"><u>13</u></a>	13
Cancel SSR MOE Rule with Replacement	<a href="#"><u>1.4.10.c</u></a>	1.4-22
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.aa(2)</u></a>	6.3-17
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KUB</u></a>	8.2-282
Cancel without Replacement or Delete SSR MOE Rule Record	<a href="#"><u>1.4.10.c</u></a>	1.4-22
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.aa(4)</u></a>	6.3-17
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KUD</u></a>	8.2-287
Change Data Element(s)	<a href="#"><u>6.3.8.b</u></a>	6.3-11
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.e</u></a>	6.3-13
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LCD</u></a>	8.1-42
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KCD</u></a>	8.2-19
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LCD</u></a>	9.1-42
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KCD</u></a>	9.2-18
Change MOE Rule Number and Related Data	<a href="#"><u>4.1.4.c</u></a>	4.1-4
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.6</u></a>	6.3-7
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.b</u></a>	6.3-13
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LCU</u></a>	8.1-58
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KCU</u></a>	8.2-31
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LCU</u></a>	9.1-60
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KCU</u></a>	9.2-29
Change SSR Record	<a href="#"><u>1.4.10.c</u></a>	1.4-22
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.aa(3)</u></a>	6.3-17
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KUC</u></a>	8.2-284

<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>REFERENCES</u></b>	
Collaboration	<a href="#"><u>2-2-A</u></a>	2-2A-1
	<a href="#"><u>2-2-B</u></a>	2-2B-1
Concurrent Submittals (DIC LMD)	<a href="#"><u>6.3.9</u></a>	6.3-11
	<a href="#"><u>6-2-B</u></a>	6-2B-1
Add Wholesale Interest	<a href="#"><u>6.3.10.a(3)</u></a>	6.3-12
Cancellation with Replacement	<a href="#"><u>6.3.10.a(5)</u></a>	6.3-12
Change in Logistics Management	<a href="#"><u>6.3.10.a(1)</u></a>	6.3-12
Change in Logistics Management and FSC	<a href="#"><u>6.3.10.a(2)</u></a>	6.3-12
Withdrawal of Wholesale Interest	<a href="#"><u>6.3.10.a(4)</u></a>	6.3-12
Conflict Notification	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.n</u></a>	6.3-14
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KNI</u></a>	8.2-218
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KNI</u></a>	9.2-178
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.m</u></a>	6.3-14
DAAS Source of Supply Update (DIC KSS)	<a href="#"><u>6.7.11.a</u></a>	6.7-9
	<a href="#"><u>6.7.7.e</u></a>	6.7-7
Delete Data Element(s)	<a href="#"><u>6.3.9.c</u></a>	6.3-11
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.f</u></a>	6.3-13
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LDD</u></a>	8.1-61
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KDD</u></a>	8.2-34
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LDD</u></a>	9.1-63
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KDD</u></a>	9.2-32
	<a href="#"><u>4.1.4.b</u></a>	4.1-4
Delete MOE Rule Number	<a href="#"><u>6.3.7</u></a>	6.3-8
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.c</u></a>	6.3-13
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LDU</u></a>	8.1-73
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KDU</u></a>	8.2-42
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LDU</u></a>	9.1-74
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KDU</u></a>	9.2-40
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.10.c</u></a>	6.3-12
Delete Invalid Logistics Transfer	<a href="#"><u>6.3.10.c</u></a>	6.3-12

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LDZ</u></a>	8.1-74
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KDZ</u></a>	8.2-44
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KDZ</u></a>	9.2-41
Depot Source of Repair	<a href="#"><u>6.3.12</u></a>	6.3-17
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 117</u></a>	10.3-337
Effective Date Criteria	<a href="#"><u>2.8</u></a>	2.8-1
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 145</u></a>	10.3-380
Additions	<a href="#"><u>6.3.5.b</u></a>	6.3-6
Changes	<a href="#"><u>6.3.6.f</u></a>	6.3-8
Deletions	<a href="#"><u>6.3.7.e</u></a>	6.3-9
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.7.f</u></a>	6.3-9
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.7.g</u></a>	6.3-9
IMM/Lead Service Transfer	<a href="#"><u>6.3.6.d</u></a>	6.3-8
Multiple Inputs (DIC LMD)	<a href="#"><u>6.3.10.b</u></a>	6.3-12
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 145</u></a>	10.3-380
NIMSC Changes	<a href="#"><u>6.3.1.e</u></a>	6.3-3
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.9.b</u></a>	6.3-11
USCG-Peculiar Item Transfer	<a href="#"><u>6.3.6.e</u></a>	6.3-8
Follow-Up Notification	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.o</u></a>	6.3-14
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KFP</u></a>	8.2-78
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KFP</u></a>	9.2-64
	<a href="#"><u>10.2.7</u></a>	0.0-0
FSC TABLE	<a href="#"><u>6.3.2</u></a>	6.3-3
	<a href="#"><u>13-2-A</u></a>	13-2A-1
IMC Suspense File (DIC KVI)	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LVI</u></a>	8.1-154
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LVI</u></a>	9.1-141
IMM Responsibility/Registration	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02
	<a href="#"><u>13</u></a>	13
Informative Data for Pending Effective Dated Actions	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.r</u></a>	6.3-15

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KIF</u></a>	8.2-108
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KIF</u></a>	9.2-85
Input Segments	<a href="#"><u>6.3.1.a</u></a>	6.3-1
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
Input to Output DIC Chart	<a href="#"><u>10.2.3</u></a>	0.0-0
Interrogation Results for Logistics Transfer	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.z</u></a>	6.3-16
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KIR</u></a>	8.2-113
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KIR</u></a>	9.2-90
Item Management Coding	<a href="#"><u>6.3.1.b(2)</u></a>	6.3-2
	<a href="#"><u>6.8</u></a>	6.8-1
Item Management Status Data	<a href="#"><u>6.1.2.a</u></a>	6.1-2
Materiel Management Decision Rule Tables (MOE Rules)	<a href="#"><u>1.4.10.c</u></a>	1.4-22
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.2</u></a>	6.3-3
	<a href="#"><u>13</u></a>	13
	<a href="#"><u>13-6-B</u></a>	13-6B-1
Multiple DIC Input	<a href="#"><u>6.3.9</u></a>	6.3-11
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LMD.A</u></a>	8.1-82
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LMD</u></a>	9.1-80
NATO/FG MOE Rule Development	<a href="#"><u>13</u></a>	13
	<a href="#"><u>13-6-B</u></a>	13-6B-1
NATO Stock Numbers	<a href="#"><u>4.15</u></a>	4.15-1
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.5</u></a>	6.3-6
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.7</u></a>	6.3-8
New Items/Reinstatements	<a href="#"><u>4.1.4.a</u></a>	4.1-4
NIIN Status/Index	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.j</u></a>	6.3-14
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KFS</u></a>	8.2-86
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KFS</u></a>	9.2-71
NIIN, Submitted, Security Classified (Originator only)	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.1</u></a>	6.3-14

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
NIMSC (Nonconsumable Item Material Support Code)	<a href="#"><u>02</u></a>	02
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.1.e</u></a>	6.3-3
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LCD</u></a>	8.1-42
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LCD</u></a>	9.1-42
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 107</u></a>	10.3-309
Nonuser (Storage) Function MOE Rules	<a href="#"><u>6.3.4</u></a>	6.3-4
	<a href="#"><u>13-6-B</u></a>	13-6B-1
NSN to Reflect	<a href="#"><u>4.1.4</u></a>	4.1-4
Nuclear Ordnance	<a href="#"><u>4.12.3.a</u></a>	4.12-5
<b>OUTPUTS</b>		
Add Data Element(s)	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.d</u></a>	6.3-13
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KAD</u></a>	8.2-1
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KAD</u></a>	9.2-1
Add MOE Rule Number and Related Data	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.a</u></a>	6.3-12
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KAU</u></a>	8.2-17
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KAU</u></a>	9.2-16
Add FLIS Data Base Data	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.u</u></a>	6.3-15
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KAT</u></a>	8.2-10
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KAT</u></a>	9.2-10
Add Total SSR MOE Rule Record	<a href="#"><u>1.4.10.c</u></a>	1.4-22
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.aa(1)</u></a>	6.3-16
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KUA</u></a>	8.2-279
Advance Informative FLIS Data Base File Data	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.q</u></a>	6.3-14
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KIE</u></a>	8.2-101
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KIE</u></a>	9.2-79
Cancel SSR MOE Rule with Replacement	<a href="#"><u>1.4.10.c</u></a>	1.4-22
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.aa(2)</u></a>	6.3-17
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KUB</u></a>	8.2-282

<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>REFERENCES</u></b>	
Cancel without Replacement or Delete SSR MOE Rule Record	<a href="#"><u>1.4.10.c</u></a>	1.4-22
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.aa(4)</u></a>	6.3-17
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KUD</u></a>	8.2-287
Catalog Management Data Related Outputs	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KAM</u></a>	8.2-4
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KDM</u></a>	8.2-37
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KIM</u></a>	8.2-109
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KAM</u></a>	9.2-4
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KDM</u></a>	9.2-35
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KIM</u></a>	9.2-86
Change Data Element(s)	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.e</u></a>	6.3-13
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KCD</u></a>	8.2-19
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KCD</u></a>	9.2-18
Change MOE Rule Number and Related Data	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.b</u></a>	6.3-13
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KCU</u></a>	8.2-31
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KCU</u></a>	9.2-29
Change SSR MOE Rule Record	<a href="#"><u>1.4.10.c</u></a>	1.4-22
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.aa(3)</u></a>	6.3-17
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KUC</u></a>	8.2-284
CMD Related Outputs	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.w</u></a>	6.3-15
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KAM</u></a>	8.2-4
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KDM</u></a>	8.2-37
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KIM</u></a>	8.2-109
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KAM</u></a>	9.2-4
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KDM</u></a>	9.2-35
Conflict Notification	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KIM</u></a>	9.2-86
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.n</u></a>	6.3-14
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KNI</u></a>	8.2-218
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KNI</u></a>	9.2-178

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 109</u></a>	10.3-315
DAAS Source of Supply Update	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.n</u></a>	6.3-14
	<a href="#"><u>6.7.11.a</u></a>	6.7-9
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KSS</u></a>	8.2-257
Delete Data Element(s)	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.f</u></a>	6.3-13
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KDD</u></a>	8.2-34
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KDD</u></a>	9.2-32
Delete Logistics Transfer	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.y</u></a>	6.3-16
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KDZ</u></a>	8.2-44
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KDZ</u></a>	9.2-41
Delete MOE Rule Number	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.c</u></a>	6.3-13
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KDU</u></a>	8.2-42
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KDU</u></a>	9.2-40
Delete Total SSR Standard FSC Management Record	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.aa(6)</u></a>	6.3-17
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KUF</u></a>	8.2-290
File Data for Replacement NSNs when not Authorized for Procurement	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.s</u></a>	6.3-15
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KFR</u></a>	8.2-79
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KFR</u></a>	9.2-65
Follow-Up Notification	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.o</u></a>	6.3-14
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KFP</u></a>	8.2-78
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KFP</u></a>	9.2-64
Informative Data for Pending Effective Dated Actions	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.r</u></a>	6.3-15
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KIF</u></a>	8.2-108
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KIF</u></a>	9.2-85
Interrogation Results	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.z</u></a>	6.3-16
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KIR</u></a>	8.2-113
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KIR</u></a>	9.2-90
Item Management Coding Advice Notification	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.p</u></a>	6.3-14

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KVI</u></a>	8.2-291
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KVI</u></a>	9.2-233
Multiple DICs	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.v</u></a>	6.3-15
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KMD</u></a>	8.2-148
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KMD</u></a>	9.2-120
New Standard FSC Management Record	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.aa(5)</u></a>	6.3-17
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KUE</u></a>	8.2-288
NIIN Status/Index	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.j</u></a>	6.3-14
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KFS</u></a>	8.2-86
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KFS</u></a>	9.2-71
Notification of Approval	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.g</u></a>	6.3-13
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KNA</u></a>	8.2-216
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KNA</u></a>	9.2-176
Notification of Return (Submitter)	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.h</u></a>	6.3-13
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KRE</u></a>	8.2-242
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KRE</u></a>	9.2-200
Notification of Unprocessable Package (Submitter)	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.i</u></a>	6.3-14
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KRU</u></a>	8.2-253
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KRU</u></a>	9.2-210
Notification to Increment FMSN	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.k</u></a>	6.3-14
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KFM</u></a>	8.2-76
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KFM</u></a>	9.2-63
Processing Malfunction	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.x</u></a>	6.3-16
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KPM</u></a>	8.2-234
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KPM</u></a>	9.2-193
Simplified File Maintenance	<a href="#"><u>2.10</u></a>	2.10-1
	<a href="#"><u>2-10-B</u></a>	2-10B-1
FLIS Data Base File Data	<a href="#"><u>6.3.11.t</u></a>	6.3-15
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KFD</u></a>	8.2-53
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KFD</u></a>	9.2-48



<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
Source of Supply	<a href="#"><u>6.7</u></a>	6.7-1
Standard FSC Table	<a href="#"><u>6.3.2</u></a>	6.3-3
	<a href="#"><u>13-2-A</u></a>	13-2A-1
Statistics	<a href="#"><u>6.3.2.a</u></a>	6.3-4
	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
Supplementary Collaborators/Receivers	<a href="#"><u>6.3.1.d</u></a>	6.3-3
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.6.c</u></a>	6.3-8
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.7.a</u></a>	6.3-8
Supplementary Recordings	<a href="#"><u>4.1.4.d</u></a>	4.1-4
Wholesale-Retail Grid for Supply Management Responsibility	<a href="#"><u>13</u></a>	13
	<a href="#"><u>13-6-A</u></a>	13-6A-1
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 74</u></a>	10.3-210
IMM Responsibility/Registration	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02
	<a href="#"><u>13</u></a>	13
MOE RULE DISTRIBUTION, IMSS-21	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
MOE RULE STATUS CODES	<a href="#"><u>13</u></a>	13
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 116</u></a>	10.3-336
MOE RULES FOR DoD SERVICE-MANAGED CRYPTOLOGIC ITEMS	<a href="#"><u>10, table 156</u></a>	10.3-413
MOWASP DATA BANK	<a href="#"><u>6.4.3.b</u></a>	6.4-1
	<a href="#"><u>6.4.5.e</u></a>	6.4-4
MRC CRTL - FIIG	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
MRC DATA - FIIG	<a href="#"><u>4.5.3</u></a>	4.5-5
MULTIPLE DIC	<a href="#"><u>1.4.1.f</u></a>	1.4-2
Input	<a href="#"><u>4.6.1</u></a>	4.6-1
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LMD.A</u></a>	8.1-82
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LMD</u></a>	9.1-80
Output	<a href="#"><u>4.13.2.m</u></a>	4.13-6
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KMD</u></a>	8.2-148
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KMD</u></a>	9.2-120

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REFERENCES</u>	
MULTIPLE REPLIES (FIIG)	<u>3</u>	03
N		
NATIONAL CODIFICATION BUREAU CODES	<u>10, table 9</u>	10.3-20
NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY (NSA)	<u>2.2.1.b</u>	2.2-1
	<u>2.8.1.d</u>	2.8-2
	<u>1-5-A</u>	1-5A-1
Instructions for Registering Activities	<u>13</u>	13
NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER DEMILITARIZATION CODE (DEMIL) PUBLICATION	<u>15</u>	15
NATIONAL STOCK NUMBERS (POLICY)	<u>1.1.6.e</u>	1.1-7
NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (STANDARDIZATION)	<u>6.5.7</u>	6.5-4
NATO AND OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES - MOE RULE DEVELOPMENT	<u>13</u>	13
NATO COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY (NCAGE)	<u>1.4.10.f(2)</u>	1.4-24
	<u>7.1.1.a(2)</u>	7.1-1
NATO/FG INPUT AND REQUESTS FOR SERVICES - See International Cataloging		
NATO FORMS - See International Cataloging		
NATO STANDARDIZATION AGREEMENTS (STANAGS)	<u>1.1.11.d</u>	1.1-18
	<u>1-1-A</u>	1-1A-1
	<u>1-1-B</u>	1-1B-1
	<u>1-1-C</u>	1-1C-1
	<u>1-1-D</u>	1-1D-1
	<u>1-1-E</u>	1-1E-1
NATO STOCK NUMBERS	<u>4.14</u>	4.14-1

<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>REFERENCES</u></b>	
NATO, use of the FSC system	<a href="#"><u>3.5.6</u></a>	3.5-5
NAVY		
Cognizance Code Bypass	<a href="#"><u>10, table 129</u></a>	10.3-354
Cognizance Codes	<a href="#"><u>10, table 62</u></a>	10.3-139
Issue, Repair, and/or Requisition Restriction Codes	<a href="#"><u>10, table 95</u></a>	10.3-255
Issue, Repair, and/or Requisition Restriction Code Error Table	<a href="#"><u>10, table 157</u></a>	10.3-414
Material Control Codes	<a href="#"><u>10, table 63</u></a>	10.3-147
Source of Supply Code	<a href="#"><u>10, table 111</u></a>	10.3-318
Special Material Identification Codes	<a href="#"><u>10, table 60</u></a>	10.3-125
NET TOTAL ACCUMULATION (IMSS)	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
NIIN		
Assignment, Submittal of Data	<a href="#"><u>4.4.5</u></a>	4.4-7
Cancellation Actions, Submittal	<a href="#"><u>4.9.3</u></a>	4.9-3
Status/Index	<a href="#"><u>4.13.1.f</u></a>	4.13-2
	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KFS</u></a>	8.2-86
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KFS</u></a>	9.2-71
Submitted, Security Classified (Originator only)	<a href="#"><u>4.13.1.o</u></a>	4.13-4
	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
NIIN STATUS CODES	<a href="#"><u>10, table 18</u></a>	10.3-33
NIIN SEARCH - See Search by NIIN		
NIIN STATUS, REFLECTED IN SEARCH/ INTERROGATION OUTPUT	<a href="#"><u>5.1.1.c</u></a>	5.1-1
NIMSC EFFECTIVE DATE CRITERIA	<a href="#"><u>10, table 168</u></a>	10.3-426
NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME	<a href="#"><u>3.2.4.d</u></a>	3.2-19
NONCONSUMABLE ITEM MATERIAL SUPPORT CODE (NIMSC)	<a href="#"><u>2.8.4</u></a>	2.8-6
	<a href="#"><u>6.3.1.e</u></a>	6.3-3

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 107</u></a>	10.3-309
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LCD</u></a>	8.1-42
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LCD</u></a>	9.1-42
NONDUPLICATION OF NSN (MRC 9001)	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
NONUSER (STORAGE) FUNCTION MOE RULES	<a href="#"><u>6.3.4</u></a>	6.3-4
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LAU</u></a>	8.1-15
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KDU</u></a>	8.2-42
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KIM</u></a>	8.2-109
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LAU</u></a>	9.1-18
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KDU</u></a>	9.2-40
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KIM</u></a>	9.2-86
	<a href="#"><u>13-6-B</u></a>	13-6B-1
NORES, FIIG	<a href="#"><u>3.3.4.h(3)(b)</u></a>	3.3-6
NORMAL SOURCE OF PROCUREMENT	<a href="#"><u>10, table 138</u></a>	10.3-373
NOTES, STANDARDIZED DIC INPUT/ OUTPUT	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
NOTIFICATION	<a href="#"><u>1.4.2.f(1)(b)</u></a>	1.4-6
	<a href="#"><u>1.4.10</u></a>	1.4-21
Addition of Data Element(s)	<a href="#"><u>4.13.2.a</u></a>	4.13-4
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KAD</u></a>	8.2-1
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KAD</u></a>	9.2-1
Approval	<a href="#"><u>4.13.1.h</u></a>	4.13-2
	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KNA</u></a>	8.2-216
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KNA</u></a>	9.2-176
Approval, SSR Transaction	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
	<a href="#"><u>7</u></a>	07
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KHP</u></a>	8.2-97
Change to Standardization Decision Data	<a href="#"><u>4.13.2.u</u></a>	4.13-7
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KNS</u></a>	8.2-223

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
Conflict	<a href="#"><u>4.13.1.i</u></a>	4.13-2
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KNI</u></a>	8.2-218
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KNI</u></a>	9.2-178
DICs Resulting from Input	<a href="#"><u>2.3.5.a</u></a>	2.3-12
DLIS Change Data, Segment 1 (DRN 9121)	<a href="#"><u>4.13.1.p</u></a>	4.13-4
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>8, segment 1</u></a>	0.0-0
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
	<a href="#"><u>9, segment 1</u></a>	0.0-0
Emergency Conditions	<a href="#"><u>4.14.1</u></a>	4.14-1
	<a href="#"><u>4.14.2.b</u></a>	4.14-2
Exact Match (Submitter)	<a href="#"><u>4.13.1.m</u></a>	4.13-3
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KRM</u></a>	8.2-247
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KRM</u></a>	9.2-205
FIIG Revision Notification Listing	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
Item Management Coding Advice	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02
	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KVI</u></a>	8.2-291
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KVI</u></a>	9.2-233
Possible Duplicate (Submitter)	<a href="#"><u>4.13.1.n</u></a>	4.13-3
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KRP</u></a>	8.2-250
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KRP</u></a>	9.2-207
Possible Duplicate with Errors in Submitted FII(Submitter)	<a href="#"><u>4.13.1.j</u></a>	4.13-2
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KPE</u></a>	8.2-231
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KPE</u></a>	9.2-190
Return (Submitter)	<a href="#"><u>4.13.1.k</u></a>	4.13-3
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KRE</u></a>	8.2-242
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KRE</u></a>	9.2-200
Return of Cancellation Action, Retained FII Invalid	<a href="#"><u>4.13.1.l</u></a>	4.13-3

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KRF</u></a>	8.2-245
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KRF</u></a>	9.2-203
Submitted NIIN Security Classified (Originator only)	<a href="#"><u>4.13.1.o</u></a>	4.13-4
To Contractors - See Provisioning Screening Master Address File		
Unprocessable Package (Submitter)	<a href="#"><u>4.13.1.p</u></a>	4.13-4
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KRU</u></a>	8.2-253
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KRU</u></a>	9.2-210
NOTIFICATIONS, TYPES OF WITHIN II	<a href="#"><u>1.4.2.f(1)(b)</u></a>	1.4-6
NCAGE/FG CODIFICATION BUREAU CODES	<a href="#"><u>10, table 131</u></a>	10.3-356
NSN ASSIGNMENT UNDER EMERGENCY CONDITIONS	<a href="#"><u>4.14</u></a>	4.14-1
NSN DEMILITARIZATION CODE LIST	<a href="#"><u>15</u></a>	15
NSN POPULATION INDEX, IMSS-15	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
NUCLEAR ORDNANCE CATALOGING OFFICE (NOCO)	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02
	<a href="#"><u>4.12.1.e</u></a>	4.12-2
NUCLEAR ORDNANCE CONTROL ACTIVITY (NOCA)	<a href="#"><u>4.12.1.j</u></a>	4.12-3
NUCLEAR ORDNANCE ITEMS	<a href="#"><u>4.12</u></a>	4.12-1
Cataloging of	<a href="#"><u>2.1.2.h</u></a>	2.1-2
Definitions	<a href="#"><u>4.12.1</u></a>	4.12-1
Dissemination of Data by Services/ Agencies	<a href="#"><u>4.12.4</u></a>	4.12-6
Preparation of Data	<a href="#"><u>4.1.3.b</u></a>	4.1-3
	<a href="#"><u>4.12.2</u></a>	4.12-3
Release of Cataloging Data to NATO and Other Foreign Governments	<a href="#"><u>4.11.5</u></a>	4.11-22
Safeguarding Classified Data	<a href="#"><u>4.12.3.c</u></a>	4.12-6
Source of Supply	<a href="#"><u>2.8.1.d</u></a>	2.8-2
	<a href="#"><u>2.8.4</u></a>	2.8-6

<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>REFERENCES</u></b>	
Withdrawal of NATO/FG User Interest From a Nuclear Ordnance Item	<a href="#"><u>4.11.6</u></a>	4.11-25
NUMBERING SYSTEM, DoD 4100.39-M	<a href="#"><u>1.2.4</u></a>	1.2-3
O		
ODRC (Output Data Request Codes)	<a href="#"><u>5.1.2</u></a>	5.1-1
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 28</u></a>	10.3-59
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 30</u></a>	10.3-61
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 34</u></a>	10.3-67
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 35</u></a>	10.3-70
ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (OE) (CAGE/ NCAGE)	<a href="#"><u>1.4.10.f</u></a>	1.4-24
	<a href="#"><u>7</u></a>	07
Add OE Data to Existing Record	<a href="#"><u>7</u></a>	07
Add Total OE Record	<a href="#"><u>7</u></a>	07
Change OE Data in Existing Record	<a href="#"><u>7</u></a>	07
Change Total OE Record	<a href="#"><u>7</u></a>	07
Data Elements	<a href="#"><u>7.1.7.b(1)</u></a>	0.0-0
DD Form 1939	<a href="#"><u>7</u></a>	07
	<a href="#"><u>7-1-B</u></a>	7-1B-1
DD Form 2051	<a href="#"><u>7</u></a>	07
	<a href="#"><u>7-1-A</u></a>	7-1A-1
Delete OE Data from Existing Record	<a href="#"><u>7</u></a>	07
Delete Total OE Record	<a href="#"><u>7</u></a>	07
Design Features	<a href="#"><u>7</u></a>	07
Designator Codes	<a href="#"><u>10, table 88</u></a>	10.3-246
Designator Codes (Status)	<a href="#"><u>10, table 19</u></a>	10.3-35
NATO Form AC/135-Nr. 2	<a href="#"><u>7-1-B</u></a>	7-1B-1
NIIN File Maintenance Update	<a href="#"><u>7</u></a>	07
Organizations/Functions Eligible for CAGE Code Assignments	<a href="#"><u>7</u></a>	07

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
Output Notifications		
Approval, SSR Transaction	<a href="#"><u>7</u></a>	07
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KHP</u></a>	8.2-97
Return, SSR Transaction	<a href="#"><u>7</u></a>	07
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KHR</u></a>	8.2-98
Unprocessable Package, SSR	<a href="#"><u>7</u></a>	07
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KHS</u></a>	8.2-100
Reinstate Total OE SSR Record	<a href="#"><u>7</u></a>	07
Requests for New OE Code Assignments	<a href="#"><u>7</u></a>	07
SSR File Maintenance Data	<a href="#"><u>7</u></a>	07
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KHN</u></a>	8.2-95
Status Code	<a href="#"><u>7.1.7.b(1)(a)</u></a>	0.0-0
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 19</u></a>	10.3-35
Terminology	<a href="#"><u>7</u></a>	07
Types of OE in the System Support Record and the Agency Directorate/ Office Responsible for Each Type	<a href="#"><u>10, table 90</u></a>	10.3-249
<b>ORGANIZATIONS/FUNCTIONS</b>		
Eligible for CAGE/NCAGE Assignments		
Type A CAGE Code (Manufacturers)	<a href="#"><u>7.1.2.a(3)</u></a>	7.1-4
Type F CAGE Code (NON-Manufacturers)	<a href="#"><u>7.1.2.b(2)</u></a>	7.1-4
Type E NCAGE Code	<a href="#"><u>7.1.2.c</u></a>	7.1-4
<b>ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE</b>	<a href="#"><u>10, table 104</u></a>	10.3-280
<b>OUTFITS - CLASSIFICATION</b>	<a href="#"><u>3.5.4.f</u></a>	3.5-4
<b>OUTPUT</b>		
Codes, Single/Multiple	<a href="#"><u>10, table 11</u></a>	10.3-25
Data Request Code - Access Key(s)	<a href="#"><u>5.1.2</u></a>	5.1-1
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 28</u></a>	10.3-59
Data Request Codes	<a href="#"><u>5.1.2</u></a>	5.1-1
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 28</u></a>	10.3-59
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 30</u></a>	10.3-61



<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REFERENCES</u>	
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 34</u></a>	10.3-67
Distribution, Types of	<a href="#"><u>1.4.2</u></a>	1.4-3
During MINIMIZE	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02
	<a href="#"><u>2-3-B</u></a>	2-3B-1
Exceeds Electronic Data Transmission Limitations	<a href="#"><u>4.13.2.o</u></a>	4.13-6
	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KEC</u></a>	8.2-45
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KEC</u></a>	9.2-42
File Data Header, Segment L	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9, segment L</u></a>	0.0-0
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
Limitations, Screening	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
Mode/Media Code Table	<a href="#"><u>5.1.3</u></a>	5.1-2
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 10</u></a>	10.3-22
DIC LTM	<a href="#"><u>5.1.3.b</u></a>	5.1-2
Resulting from Input		
DIC LSF	<a href="#"><u>5.2.5.c</u></a>	5.2-6
DIC LSN	<a href="#"><u>5.2.5.b</u></a>	5.2-4
DIC LSR	<a href="#"><u>5.2.5.b</u></a>	5.2-4
DIC LTI	<a href="#"><u>5.3.4.a</u></a>	5.3-3
	<a href="#"><u>5.3.4.b</u></a>	5.3-4
DIC LVE	<a href="#"><u>8.1</u></a>	8.0-2
Sequence of File Maintenance Output Transactions	<a href="#"><u>1.4.2.b</u></a>	1.4-4
OUTPUT CONTROL PARTICIPATING ACTIVITY CODE TABLE	<a href="#"><u>1.4.2.c(2)</u></a>	1.4-5
OUTPUT HEADER	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
OUTPUTS - See Document Identifier Codes, Output and/or appropriate functional area		

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REFERENCES</u>	
P		
PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER - USE OF	<a href="#"><u>1.4.1.d</u></a>	1.4-2
PACKAGING DATA	<a href="#"><u>6.10.1</u></a>	6.10-1
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 182</u></a>	10.3-441
Add Packaging Data (DIC LPA)	<a href="#"><u>6.10.2</u></a>	6.10-1
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
Add Packaging Data Element(s) (DIC LAD)	<a href="#"><u>6.10.6</u></a>	6.10-2
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
Change Packaging Data (DIC LPC)	<a href="#"><u>6.10.3</u></a>	6.10-2
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
Change Packaging Data Element(s) (DIC LCD)	<a href="#"><u>6.10.7</u></a>	6.10-2
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
Delete Packaging Data (DIC LPD)	<a href="#"><u>6.10.4</u></a>	6.10-2
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
Delete Packaging Data Element(s) (DIC LDD)	<a href="#"><u>6.10.8</u></a>	6.10-2
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
Interchangeability of DICs LAD and LCD	<a href="#"><u>6.10.9</u></a>	6.10-3
Interchangeability of DICs LPA and LPC	<a href="#"><u>6.10.5</u></a>	6.10-2
Multiple DIC Input (DIC LMD)	<a href="#"><u>6.10.10</u></a>	6.10-3

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
NIIN Assignments and Reinstatements (DICs LN., LB.)	<a href="#"><u>6.10.11</u></a>	6.10-3
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
Outputs Generated from Processing Packaging Data	<a href="#"><u>6.10.12</u></a>	6.10-3
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
PARENTHESIS, USE IN APPROVED ITEM NAMES	<a href="#"><u>3.2.4.a(4)</u></a>	3.2-3
PART NAMES - see NON-APPROVED ITEM NAMES	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
PHRASE CODE(S)	<a href="#"><u>10, table 52</u></a>	10.3-99
And Related Data	<a href="#"><u>10, table 100</u></a>	10.3-265
Collaboration	<a href="#"><u>2.2.3.a(15)</u></a>	2.2-9
	<a href="#"><u>2-2-A</u></a>	2-2A-1
Correlation	<a href="#"><u>10, table 108</u></a>	10.3-313
DLIS Delete MOE Rule	<a href="#"><u>6.3.7.g</u></a>	6.3-9
Interchangeability and Substitutability	<a href="#"><u>6.6.4.a</u></a>	6.6-2
Management Data List Criteria	<a href="#"><u>6.2.6</u></a>	6.2-13
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.7</u></a>	6.2-14
Package Combination	<a href="#"><u>10, table 96</u></a>	10.3-258
Source of Supply Application	<a href="#"><u>6.7.9</u></a>	6.7-8
PICA/SICA LEVEL OF AUTHORITY CODES	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
	<a href="#"><u>13</u></a>	13
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 74</u></a>	10.3-210
PLURAL/SINGULAR FORM, use in names	<a href="#"><u>3.2.4.a(4)</u></a>	3.2-3
PLUS OR MINUS (PORM) CRITERIA	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
POLICY, FEDERAL CATALOG PROGRAM	<a href="#"><u>1.1</u></a>	1.1-1

<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>REFERENCES</u></b>	
Catalog Management Data	<a href="#"><u>1.1.7.l</u></a>	1.1-13
Cataloging Tools and Cataloging Publications	<a href="#"><u>1.1.9</u></a>	1.1-16
Collaboration	<a href="#"><u>1.1.7.m</u></a>	1.1-13
Emergency Cataloging Support	<a href="#"><u>1.1.7.i</u></a>	1.1-11
Federal Supply Classification	<a href="#"><u>1.1.6.d</u></a>	1.1-6
Foreign Military Sales Agreement	<a href="#"><u>1.1.11.e</u></a>	1.1-19
Integrated Materiel Management Responsibilities and Exception Rules	<a href="#"><u>1.1.7.j</u></a>	1.1-11
International Cataloging Policy	<a href="#"><u>1.1.11</u></a>	1.1-17
International Use of the Federal Supply Classification System	<a href="#"><u>1.1.11.e</u></a>	1.1-19
Item Entry Control	<a href="#"><u>1.1.7.g</u></a>	1.1-10
Item Identification	<a href="#"><u>1.1.6.b</u></a>	1.1-5
Item Naming Conventions	<a href="#"><u>1.1.6.c</u></a>	1.1-6
Item of Production	<a href="#"><u>1.1.6.a</u></a>	1.1-4
Item of Supply	<a href="#"><u>1.1.6.a</u></a>	1.1-4
Logistics Reference Numbers	<a href="#"><u>1.1.7.f</u></a>	1.1-9
National Stock Numbers	<a href="#"><u>1.1.6.e</u></a>	1.1-7
NATO Standardized Agreements (STANAG)	<a href="#"><u>1.1.11.d</u></a>	1.1-18
Quality Assurance and Quality Control	<a href="#"><u>1.1.10</u></a>	1.1-16
Requests for Supply Support	<a href="#"><u>1.1.7.k</u></a>	1.1-12
Stock Numbering Criteria	<a href="#"><u>1.1.6.f</u></a>	1.1-7
POSSESSIVE MODIFIERS	<a href="#"><u>3.2.4.a(13)(g)</u></a>	3.2-7
POSSIBLE DUPLICATE - See Duplicate		
PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	<a href="#"><u>10, table 160</u></a>	10.3-418
PREFERRED ITEM DATA, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP - See Standardization	<a href="#"><u>5.2.5.d</u></a>	5.2-6
PREPARATION AND TRANSMITTAL OF DATA TO DLIS	<a href="#"><u>2.3.2</u></a>	2.3-1

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
PREPARATION AND TRANSMITTAL OF NUCLEAR ORDNANCE CATALOGING DATA	<u>4</u>	04
PREPARATION OF		
Catalog Data Input Worksheets	<u>4.5.1</u>	4.5-1
Cataloging Data by Activities (Nuclear Ordnance)	<u>4.12.2</u>	4.12-3
DD Form 1982	<u>4</u>	04
	<u>4-3-A</u>	4-3A-1
DD Form 2021/2021-1	<u>1.5.3</u>	1.5-2
	<u>1-5-C</u>	1-5C-1
DD Form 2051	<u>7-1-A</u>	7-1A-1
Descriptive Method Catalog Data Worksheets	<u>4</u>	04
Federal Item Identification Guide (FIIG)	<u>3</u>	03
	<u>3-3-A</u>	3-3A-1
Item Identification Data	<u>4</u>	04
Logistics Reference Number for Transmittal to DLIS	<u>2.9.2</u>	2.9-1
	<u>4.7.4</u>	4.7-5
NATO Form AC/135-Nr.2	<u>7-1-B</u>	7-1B-1
Proposed Descriptive Method Federal Item Identification	<u>4.5</u>	4.5-1
PRICE VALIDATION CODE, AIR FORCE	<u>11</u>	11
	<u>10, table 177</u>	10.3-435
PRIMARY ADDRESS CODE (PAC)	<u>3-3-C</u>	3-3C-1
PRIORITY FOR CANCELLATION	<u>10, table 12</u>	10.3-26
PRIORITY INDICATOR CODES	<u>2</u>	02
	<u>10, table 24</u>	10.3-49
Search/Interrogation	<u>5</u>	05
PRIORITY INDICATOR CODES, FSS-3	<u>14</u>	14
PRIORITY OF PROCESSING		
<u>10, table 24</u>		10.3-49

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
PRIORITY PROCESSING RESPONSE TIME AT DLIS	<a href="#"><u>2.3.1.d</u></a>	2.3-1
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 24</u></a>	10.3-49
PROBLEM REPORTING - See FLIS Problem Reporting		
PROCESSING		
Item Identification Data	<a href="#"><u>4.4.4</u></a>	4.4-3
Item Logistics Data Under Emergency Conditions	<a href="#"><u>2.3.2</u></a>	2.3-1
	<a href="#"><u>4.1.3.c</u></a>	4.1-3
	<a href="#"><u>4.14</u></a>	4.14-1
Nuclear Ordnance Items	<a href="#"><u>4.1.3.b</u></a>	4.1-3
	<a href="#"><u>4.12</u></a>	4.12-1
Security Classified Item Logistics	<a href="#"><u>4.1.3.a</u></a>	4.1-3
	<a href="#"><u>4.12</u></a>	4.12-1
PROCESSING MALFUNCTION	<a href="#"><u>1.4.8</u></a>	1.4-18
	<a href="#"><u>4.13.2.p</u></a>	4.13-6
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KPM</u></a>	8.2-234
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KPM</u></a>	9.2-193
PROJECTS FOR DATA BASE MAINTENANCE	<a href="#"><u>2.7.4</u></a>	2.7-2
PROVISIONING AND PREPROCUREMENT SCREENING	<a href="#"><u>2.9.1</u></a>	2.9-1
	<a href="#"><u>5.2</u></a>	5.2-1
Search by Reference Number/NIIN	<a href="#"><u>5.2.1.a(1)</u></a>	5.2-1
PROVISIONING SCREENING MASTER ADDRESS TABLE (PSMAT)	<a href="#"><u>7.2</u></a>	7.2-1
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 23</u></a>	10.3-47
Add Address	<a href="#"><u>7.2</u></a>	7.2-1
Change Address	<a href="#"><u>7.2.3.a</u></a>	7.2-2
Delete Address	<a href="#"><u>7.2.3.a</u></a>	7.2-2
Destination Code	<a href="#"><u>7.2.3.c</u></a>	7.2-2
Maintenance Responsibility	<a href="#"><u>7.2.1.b</u></a>	7.2-1

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
	<a href="#"><u>7.2.2</u></a>	7.2-2
Multiple Addresses	<a href="#"><u>7.2.1.e</u></a>	7.2-2
Notification to Contractors	<a href="#"><u>7.2.1.d</u></a>	7.2-2
Registration Letter	<a href="#"><u>7.2.1.c</u></a>	7.2-1
	<a href="#"><u>7-2-A</u></a>	7-2A-1
	<a href="#"><u>7-2-B</u></a>	7-2B-1
Search Requirement	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
Single Address Input	<a href="#"><u>7</u></a>	07
PROVISIONING SCREENING OPERATIONS REPORT, FSS-2	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
PSN, FORMATTING OF	<a href="#"><u>1.4.1.d</u></a>	1.4-2
	<a href="#"><u>8.4</u></a>	8.4-1
	<a href="#"><u>9.5</u></a>	9.5-1
PSEUDO SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODES	<a href="#"><u>6.7.8</u></a>	6.7-7
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 110</u></a>	10.3-317
<b>PUBLICATIONS</b>		
Changes to	<a href="#"><u>15</u></a>	15
Distribution	<a href="#"><u>1</u></a>	01
DoD 4100.39-M		
FLIS Advance Change Notices	<a href="#"><u>1.2.3.a(2)</u></a>	1.2-2
Volume 13 Changes	<a href="#"><u>1.2.3.a(3)(c)</u></a>	1.2-3
	<a href="#"><u>1.2.3.b</u></a>	1.2-3
FSC-related	<a href="#"><u>3.5.5</u></a>	3.5-4
Name-related	<a href="#"><u>3.2.7.e</u></a>	3.2-25
Punctuation, use in Non-Approved Item Names	<a href="#"><u>3.2.4.d(1)</u></a>	3.2-19
<b>PUBLICATIONS/MECHANIZED FILES</b>		
<b>OE</b>		
Master Consolidated CAGE Code File	<a href="#"><u>7.1.6.b</u></a>	7.1-8
Screening Prior to OE Submittals	<a href="#"><u>7.1.1.e</u></a>	7.1-1

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REFERENCES</u>	
QUALITY ASSURANCE AND QUALITY CONTROL (POLICY)	<a href="#">1.1.10</a>	1.1-16
QUALITY ASSURANCE OF DAAS SoS AND FLIS TBJ RECORDS	<a href="#">2</a>	02
CSS-6 Report	<a href="#">2</a>	02
	<a href="#">14</a>	14
DAASO Responsibilities	<a href="#">2</a>	02
DLIS Responsibilities	<a href="#">2</a>	02
QUALITY CONTROL	<a href="#">4.5.2.u</a>	4.5-5
QUALITY REVIEW OF CATALOGING DATA	<a href="#">2.7</a>	2.7-1
Action by Activities	<a href="#">2</a>	02
Action by DLIS	<a href="#">2</a>	02
Reject Credits	<a href="#">2</a>	02
Cataloging Transactions Processed, IMSS-18	<a href="#">2</a>	02
	<a href="#">14</a>	14
Communications Rejects	<a href="#">2</a>	02
QUANTITY UNIT PACK CODES	<a href="#">10, table 56</a>	10.3-116
QUARTERLY CHANGES TO THIS MANUAL	<a href="#">1.2.3.a(2)</a>	1.2-2
	<a href="#">1-5-F</a>	1-5F-1
QUARTERLY FILES REPLACEMENT TO NATO SUPPLY CENTERS	<a href="#">8, DIC KFF</a>	8.2-70
R		
RECORD FORMATS FOR FLIS SEGMENTS REFERENCE DRAWINGS	<a href="#">1.4.3</a>	1.4-12
	<a href="#">8</a>	08
	<a href="#">9</a>	09



<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>REFERENCES</u></b>	
Development/Grouping for FIIG Appendix B	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
	<a href="#"><u>3-3-A</u></a>	3-3A-1
Identification of Drawing Groups	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
Legends, Use of	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
Lettering	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
MIL-STD-100, Conformance with	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
New, Revised, Cancelled Styles	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
Preparation	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
Replies to Requirements	<a href="#"><u>4.5.2.k</u></a>	4.5-3
REFERENCE DRAWING GROUPS, FIIG	<a href="#"><u>3.3.4.h(11)</u></a>	3.3-13
REFERENCE NUMBER		
Add Reference Number and Related Codes	<a href="#"><u>4.7.4.c(1)</u></a>	4.7-5
	<a href="#"><u>4.13.2.b</u></a>	4.13-4
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LAR</u></a>	8.1-12
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KAR</u></a>	8.2-6
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LAR</u></a>	9.1-14
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KAR</u></a>	9.2-6
	<a href="#"><u>11, DIC LAR</u></a>	11.3-21
Ammunition Code	<a href="#"><u>2.9.2.p</u></a>	2.9-9
Change Actions	<a href="#"><u>4.7.4</u></a>	4.7-5
Change Reference Number and Related Codes	<a href="#"><u>4.7.4.c(3)</u></a>	4.7-6
	<a href="#"><u>4.13.2.f</u></a>	4.13-5
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LCR</u></a>	8.1-55
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KCR</u></a>	8.2-27
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LCR</u></a>	9.1-57
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KCR</u></a>	9.2-25
Collaboration	<a href="#"><u>2.2.3.a</u></a>	2.2-7
	<a href="#"><u>2-2-B</u></a>	2-2B-1
Delete Reference Numbers	<a href="#"><u>4.7.4.c(2)</u></a>	4.7-6

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
	<a href="#"><u>4.7.5</u></a>	4.7-6
	<a href="#"><u>4.13.2.g</u></a>	4.13-5
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LDR</u></a>	8.1-70
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KDR</u></a>	8.2-38
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LDR</u></a>	9.1-71
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KDR</u></a>	9.2-36
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 6</u></a>	10.3-10
Differentiation Characteristics	<a href="#"><u>4.5.5</u></a>	4.5-8
Formatting and Transmittal	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 22</u></a>	10.3-41
Format Code (RNFC)	<a href="#"><u>4.11.2.f</u></a>	4.11-6
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 1</u></a>	10.3-1
Manufacturers Review, for a Specific CAGE Code	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
NATO/FG Preparation and Procedural Instructions	<a href="#"><u>2.9</u></a>	2.9-1
Preparation for Transmittal to DLIS	<a href="#"><u>2.9.2</u></a>	2.9-1
Product Coding Systems	<a href="#"><u>2.9.2.q</u></a>	2.9-9
Provisioning and Preprocurement Screening	<a href="#"><u>2.9.1</u></a>	2.9-1
Revisiion of Descriptive Method FII	<a href="#"><u>4.7.1.b</u></a>	4.7-1
Security Classified	<a href="#"><u>2.4.4</u></a>	2.4-2
Segment C	<a href="#"><u>1.4.3.b(2)(e)</u></a>	1.4-14
	<a href="#"><u>8, segment C</u></a>	0.0-0
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9, segment C</u></a>	0.0-0
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
Service/Agency Designator Code (SADC)	<a href="#"><u>4.7.8</u></a>	4.7-8
Specification/Standard	<a href="#"><u>2.9.2.n</u></a>	2.9-5
Submittal of Reference Number Maintenance	<a href="#"><u>4.7.4</u></a>	4.7-5

<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>REFERENCES</u></b>	
Submittal for Screening, Matched to a Security Classified Item	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KMS</u></a>	8.2-202
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KMS</u></a>	9.2-164
Symbols Requiring Clarification	<a href="#"><u>2.9.2.a</u></a>	2.9-1
	<a href="#"><u>2.9.2.b</u></a>	2.9-1
	<a href="#"><u>2.9.2.c</u></a>	2.9-1
Transfer Actions	<a href="#"><u>4.8.1</u></a>	4.8-1
Valid Combinations for Item-of-Supply Concept	<a href="#"><u>10, table 8</u></a>	10.3-16
Verification by GIRDER	<a href="#"><u>4.15.1.a</u></a>	4.15-1
Verification of Manufacturers	<a href="#"><u>4.3</u></a>	4.3-1
	<a href="#"><u>4-3-A</u></a>	4-3A-1
REFERENCE NUMBER ACTION ACTIVITY CODE (RNAAC)	<a href="#"><u>10, table 104</u></a>	10.3-280
REFERENCE NUMBER ACTUAL OR PROBABLE MATCH SCREENING DECISION	<a href="#"><u>10, table 32</u></a>	10.3-64
REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODES	<a href="#"><u>10, table 6</u></a>	10.3-10
REFERENCE NUMBER DUPLICATION DECISION	<a href="#"><u>10, table 13</u></a>	10.3-28
REFERENCE NUMBER FORMAT CODES	<a href="#"><u>10, table 1</u></a>	10.3-1
REFERENCE NUMBER FORMAT CONVERSION CRITERIA	<a href="#"><u>10, table 22</u></a>	10.3-41
REFERENCE NUMBER JUSTIFICATION CODES	<a href="#"><u>10, table 4</u></a>	10.3-5
REFERENCE NUMBER SCREENING RNCC/RNVC ACCEPTABLE COMBINATION	<a href="#"><u>10, table 31</u></a>	10.3-63
REFERENCE NUMBER STATUS CODES	<a href="#"><u>10, table 17</u></a>	10.3-31
REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODES (RNVC)	<a href="#"><u>10, table 7</u></a>	10.3-14
REFERENCE OR PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE	<a href="#"><u>10, table 3</u></a>	10.3-3

<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>REFERENCES</u></b>	
Follow-Up Procedure for RPD MRC 5	<a href="#"><u>4.7.6</u></a>	4.7-6
REGISTRATION, ACTIVITY INTEREST, IMM	<a href="#"><u>13</u></a>	13
REGISTRATION, LETTER of - see Provisioning Screening Master Address File		
REIMBURSEMENT CODES	<a href="#"><u>10, table 153</u></a>	10.3-383
REIMBURSEMENT FOR CATALOGING SERVICES	<a href="#"><u>1.6</u></a>	1.6-1
REINSTATE/REINSTATEMENT		
Action by Activity	<a href="#"><u>4.10.2</u></a>	4.10-1
Cancelled Federal Item Identification	<a href="#"><u>4.10</u></a>	4.10-1
Cancelled Organizational Entity Record (CAGE/NCAGE)	<a href="#"><u>7.1.5</u></a>	7.1-7
Type A and F CAGE Code	<a href="#"><u>7.1.5.a</u></a>	7.1-8
Type F NCAGE Code	<a href="#"><u>7.1.5.b</u></a>	7.1-8
Catalog Management Data	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LAM</u></a>	8.1-10
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KAM</u></a>	8.2-4
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LAM</u></a>	9.1-12
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KAM</u></a>	9.2-4
Full Descriptive Method II with Reference Number(s)(NIIN only)	<a href="#"><u>4.10.3.c</u></a>	4.10-1
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LBC</u></a>	8.1-17
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LBC</u></a>	9.1-20
Full Descriptive Method without Reference Number(s)(NIIN only) II-2	<a href="#"><u>4.10.3.d</u></a>	4.10-2
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LBW</u></a>	8.1-35
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LBW</u></a>	9.1-35
International Cataloging Considerations	<a href="#"><u>4.11.4.b</u></a>	4.11-21
Justification	<a href="#"><u>4.10.1</u></a>	4.10-1
Partial Descriptive Method II (NIIN only)	<a href="#"><u>4.10.3.a</u></a>	4.10-1

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LBC</u></a>	8.1-17
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LBC</u></a>	9.1-20
Reference Method II (NIIN only)	<a href="#"><u>4.10.3.b</u></a>	4.10-1
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LBK</u></a>	8.1-23
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LBK</u></a>	9.1-25
Submittal of Reinstatement of a Cancelled NSN	<a href="#"><u>4.10.3</u></a>	4.10-1
<b>REJECT CREDITS</b>		
Communication Equipment Related	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02
Criteria for Credit	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02
Review for Denied Requests	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02
REMOTE TERMINAL SEARCH/ INTERROGATION	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LRI</u></a>	9.1-128
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LRR</u></a>	9.1-129
	<a href="#"><u>16</u></a>	16
REMOTE TERMINALS	<a href="#"><u>16</u></a>	16
Remote Terminal (Category I) Interrogation by NIIN	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LRI</u></a>	9.1-128
Remote Terminal (Category 1) Search by Reference Number	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LRR</u></a>	9.1-129
Reference Number for Other Than Provisioning and Preprocurement Screening		
Tailored Data Chain Interrogations	<a href="#"><u>10, table 171</u></a>	10.3-427
REPARABLE CHARACTERISTICS INDICATOR CODE - DLA	<a href="#"><u>10, table 130</u></a>	10.3-355
REPLACEMENT NSN, FILE DATA FOR, WHEN NOT AUTHORIZED FOR PROCUREMENT	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
REPLACEMENT OF A CANCELLED CAGE CODE - See International Cataloging		
REPLACEMENT OF A CANCELLED FSCM - See Search by Reference Number		
REPLIES TO FIIG REQUIREMENTS	<a href="#"><u>4.5.2.h</u></a>	4.5-2

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
REPLY CODES, FIIG	<a href="#"><u>3.3.4.h(7)(a)(2)</u></a>	3.3-10
	<a href="#"><u>3.3.4.h(10)(b)</u></a>	3.3-12
REPLY INSTRUCTIONS, PAC	<a href="#"><u>3.3.4.h(7)</u></a>	3.3-7
	<a href="#"><u>3.3.4.h(11)</u></a>	3.3-13
REPLY STRUCTURE, FIIG	<a href="#"><u>3.3.4.h(7)(a)(2)</u></a>	3.3-10
	<a href="#"><u>3.3.4.h(10)</u></a>	3.3-12
	<a href="#"><u>3.3.4.h(11)</u></a>	3.3-13
REPLY TABLES, FIIG APPENDIX A		
Development of Coded Replies	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
REPORT TITLES		
Acquisition Advice Codes Assigned by Managing Activity, IMSS-9	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
CMD Statistics, IMSS-20	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
Descriptive Method Item Identifications and Transfers (Performance Against Goals), CSS-4	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
Federal Cataloging Program - Status, Progress, Action Report, FSS-1	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
File Compatibility Summary, CSS-6	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
IMC Statistics	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
Input/Output DIC Summaries, CSS-2	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
Interchangeability and Substitutability (I&S) Statistics, IMSS-23	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
Item Additions and Reductions, IMSS-12	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
Item Commonality, IMSS-5	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
Item Standardization Codes, IMSS-10	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
Management Responsibility Codes, IMSS-8	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
MOE Rule Distribution, IMSS-21	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
NSN Population Index, IMSS-15	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
Priority Indicator Codes, FSS-3	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
Acquisition Method/Acquisition Method Suffix Code Combinations, IMSS-11	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14

<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>REFERENCES</u></b>	
Provisioning Screening Operations Report, FSS-2	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
Total Transactions by Submitter and Originator - Federal Cataloging Program, IMSS-18	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
Types of Item Identification, IMSS-6	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
REPORTING ERRORS, DISCREPANCIES, COMMENTS, AND SUGGESTIONS (FLIS PUBLICATIONS)	<a href="#"><u>15</u></a>	15
<b>REPORTS</b>		
CSS-2 Input/Output DIC Summaries	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
CSS-4 Descriptive Method Item Identifications and Transfers (Performance Against Goals)	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
CSS-6 File Compatibility Summary	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
FSS-1 Federal Cataloging Program - Status, Progress, Action Report	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
FSS-2 Povisioning Screening Operations Report	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
FSS-3 Priority Indicator Codes	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
IMC Statistics	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
IMSS-5 Item Commonality	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
IMSS-6 Types of Item Identification	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
IMSS-8 Management Responsibility Codes	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
IMSS-9 Acquisition Advice Codes Assigned by Managing Activity	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
IMSS-10 Item Standardization Codes	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
IMSS-11 Acquisition Method/Acquisition Method Suffix Codes	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
IMSS-12 Item Additions and Reductions	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
IMSS-15 NSN Population Index	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
IMSS-18 Total Transactions by Submitter and Originator - Federal Cataloging Program	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
IMSS-20 CMD Statistics	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
IMSS-21 MOE Rule Distribution	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
IMSS-23 Interchangeability and Substitutability (I&S	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
REPORTS CONTROL SYMBOL, USE OF	<a href="#"><u>14</u></a>	14
REPORTS GENERATOR	<a href="#"><u>1.4.13</u></a>	1.4-29
	<a href="#"><u>5.1.1.e</u></a>	5.1-1
Output	<a href="#"><u>1.4.13.b</u></a>	1.4-29
	<a href="#"><u>5.9.2</u></a>	5.9-1
Request for	<a href="#"><u>1.4.13.c</u></a>	1.4-30
	<a href="#"><u>5.9.1</u></a>	5.9-1
	<a href="#"><u>5.9</u></a>	5.9-1
<b>REQUEST</b>		
Request for Assistance from a Manufacturer by DLIS (Program GIRDER)	<a href="#"><u>4.15.1.b</u></a>	4.15-1
Request for Change to NIIN Status Code	<a href="#"><u>4.16</u></a>	4.16-1
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LCI</u></a>	8.1-52
Request for Codification and Registration of User - See International Cataloging		
Request for Codification and Registration on Non-U.S. Manufactured Items - See International Cataloging		
Requests for New OE Code Assignments	<a href="#"><u>7.1.1.d</u></a>	8.1-52
	<a href="#"><u>7-1-A</u></a>	7-1A-1
	<a href="#"><u>7-1-B</u></a>	7-1B-1
Request for NIIN Assignment with (Full Descriptive Method with Reference Numbers)	<a href="#"><u>4.4.5.b</u></a>	4.4-7
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LNR</u></a>	8.1-117
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LNR</u></a>	9.1-112
Request for NIIN Assignment (Full Descriptive Method without Reference Numbers)	<a href="#"><u>4.4.5.a</u></a>	4.4-7



<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LNW</u></a>	8.1-123
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LNW</u></a>	9.1-118
Request for NIIN Assignment (Partial Descriptive Method)	<a href="#"><u>4.4.5.c</u></a>	4.4-7
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LNC</u></a>	8.1-104
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LNC</u></a>	9.1-101
Request for NIIN Assignment (Reference Method)	<a href="#"><u>4.4.5.d</u></a>	4.4-7
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LNK</u></a>	8.1-111
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LNK</u></a>	9.1-107
Request for NSN Under Emergency Conditions	<a href="#"><u>4.14</u></a>	4.14-1
Requests for Supply Support	<a href="#"><u>1.1.7.k</u></a>	1.1-12
Request for Verification of Manufacturers Part Number	<a href="#"><u>4.3</u></a>	4.3-1
	<a href="#"><u>4-3-A</u></a>	4-3A-1
REQUEST SUBMITTAL FORM LETTER (MASS DATA RETRIEVAL)	<a href="#"><u>5.1.4</u></a>	5.1-2
	<a href="#"><u>5-1-B</u></a>	5-1B-1
REQUIREMENTS, FIIG	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
	<a href="#"><u>3-3-C</u></a>	3-3C-1
REQUIREMENTS/REPLY STRUCTURE CONCEPT, FIIG	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
RESTRICTIONS AGAINST THE OUTPUT OF OTHER COUNTRIES' FILE DATA	<a href="#"><u>4.11.2.k</u></a>	4.11-9
RESUBMITTAL		
Data to Correct Error of Suspended Item	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
Total Replacement of Suspended Item	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
RETURN ACTION CODES	<a href="#"><u>10</u></a>	10
Use of	<a href="#"><u>1.4.1</u></a>	1.4-1
	<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>	11
RETURN ACTION CODES OUTPUT BY IMM AS A RESULT OF PROCESSING IMC DATA	<a href="#"><u>10.3.8</u></a>	10.3-16

<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>REFERENCES</u></b>	
RETURN CODE FOR DAAS REFERENCE NUMBER REQUISITION	<a href="#"><u>10, table 76</u></a>	10.3-218
RETURN CODE RJ VALIDATION CRITERIA FOR DIC LCU	<a href="#"><u>10, table 155</u></a>	10.3-411
REVISION NOTIFICATION LISTINGS, FIIG	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
REVISION OF A DESCRIPTIVE METHOD FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION	<a href="#"><u>4.7.1</u></a>	4.7-1
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LCC</u></a>	8.1-40
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LCC</u></a>	9.1-40
International Cataloging Considerations	<a href="#"><u>4.11.4.a</u></a>	4.11-21
REVISION OF A FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASSIFICATION (FSC) ASSIGNED TO AN ITEM	<a href="#"><u>4.7.2</u></a>	4.7-4
REVISION PROCEDURE WHEN RPD MRC 5 IS REFLECTED	<a href="#"><u>4.7.6</u></a>	4.7-6
REVISION TO DESCRIPTIVE METHOD TOOLS - See FIIG Revision		
ROUNDING INSTRUCTIONS - FIIG	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
<b>S</b>		
SADC - See Service/Agency Designator Codes		
SCALAR REPLIES, FIIG	<a href="#"><u>3.3.4.h(7)</u></a>	3.3-7
SCHEDULE, WORK LOAD, DATA BASE MAINTENANCE	<a href="#"><u>2.7.4</u></a>	2.7-2
SECURITY CLASSIFIED CATALOG DATA PROCESSING	<a href="#"><u>2.4.1</u></a>	2.4-1
	<a href="#"><u>2.4.2</u></a>	2.4-1
Action by Activity	<a href="#"><u>2.4.2</u></a>	2.4-1
	<a href="#"><u>2.4.6</u></a>	2.4-4
Action by DLIS	<a href="#"><u>2.4.5</u></a>	2.4-3
Action by Other Interested Activities	<a href="#"><u>2.4.6</u></a>	2.4-4

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
Reference Numbers	<a href="#"><u>2.4.4</u></a>	2.4-2
SCR (SYSTEM CHANGE REQUEST) - See FLIS Change Procedures		
SCREENING		
Add New Destination Code, Screening (DLIS only) (PSMAT)	<a href="#"><u>7</u></a>	07
Association Code Match	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a> <a href="#"><u>8, DIC KMA</u></a> <a href="#"><u>9, DIC KMA</u></a>	05 8.2-139 9.2-113
Characteristics Screening Criteria	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
Codes	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a> <a href="#"><u>10, table 33</u></a>	05 10.3-65
DAAS Reference Number Screening Results	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
DAAS Screening by Reference Number	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
DAAS Screening, Reference Number Data, Segment 4	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a> <a href="#"><u>8, segment 4</u></a>	08 0.0-0
Delete a Destination Activity Code/ Address (DLIS only) (PSMAT)	<a href="#"><u>7</u></a>	07
Exact Match	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a> <a href="#"><u>8, DIC KME</u></a> <a href="#"><u>9, DIC KME</u></a>	05 8.2-154 9.2-126
Exact Match with Errors in Submitted FII (Submitter)	<a href="#"><u>4.13.1.g</u></a> <a href="#"><u>8, DIC KMU</u></a> <a href="#"><u>9, DIC KMU</u></a>	4.13-2 8.2-213 9.2-173
FIIG Segment A - Screening for NSN Assignment	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a> <a href="#"><u>8, segment A</u></a> <a href="#"><u>9, segment A</u></a>	03 0.0-0 0.0-0
Matching Reference Number	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
	<u>8, DIC KMR</u>	8.2-200
	<u>9, DIC KMR</u>	9.2-162
Negative Reply	<u>5</u>	05
	<u>8, DIC KNR</u>	8.2-221
	<u>9, DIC KNR</u>	9.2-183
Partial Match	<u>5</u>	05
	<u>8, DIC KMP</u>	8.2-182
	<u>9, DIC KMP</u>	9.2-148
Possible Match	<u>5</u>	05
	<u>8, DIC KMG</u>	8.2-163
	<u>9, DIC KMG</u>	9.2-133
Probable Match	<u>5</u>	05
	<u>8, DIC KMQ</u>	8.2-191
	<u>9, DIC KMQ</u>	9.2-155
Reference Number Actual or Probable Match Screening Decision	<u>10, table 32</u>	10.3-64
Match Screening Decision Related Screening Data, Segment S	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
Request, NIIN Data, Segment 3	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
Request, Reference Number Data, Segment 2	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
Response Header, Segment J	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
Results	<u>5</u>	05
	<u>8, DIC KSR</u>	8.2-256
	<u>9, DIC KSR</u>	9.2-213
RNCC/RNVC Acceptable Combination, Reference Number Screening	<u>10, table 31</u>	10.3-63
Single/Multiple Output Codes	<u>10, table 11</u>	10.3-25

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
Types of Screening Concepts P, S, and F	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 33</u></a>	10.3-65
SEARCH	<a href="#"><u>1.4.2.f(9)</u></a>	1.4-10
	<a href="#"><u>1.4.2.f(10)</u></a>	1.4-11
	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
SEARCH BY CHARACTERISTICS	<a href="#"><u>1.4.2.f(10)</u></a>	1.4-11
	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 23</u></a>	10.3-47
Authorized Submitters	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 104</u></a>	10.3-280
Description of Output	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
FIIG Segment B - Characteristics Search	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
Match Results	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
No-Match Results	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KSN</u></a>	8.2-255
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KSN</u></a>	9.2-212
Notification of Return, Submitter	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KRE</u></a>	8.2-242
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KRE</u></a>	9.2-200
Output Content Selection	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
Output Data Request Code	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 30</u></a>	10.3-61
Output Exceeds Electronic Data Transmission Limitations	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KEC</u></a>	8.2-45
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KEC</u></a>	9.2-42
Procedures in FIIG Appendix E	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
	<a href="#"><u>3-3-A</u></a>	3-3A-1
Provisioning Screening Master Address Table	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
	<a href="#"><u>7</u></a>	07

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
Remote Terminals	<a href="#"><u>16</u></a>	16
Results Distribution	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
Screening/Search Results	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KSR</u></a>	8.2-256
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KSR</u></a>	9.2-213
SEARCH BY NATO - See Search by Reference Number		
SEARCH BY NIIN		
Authorized Submitters	<a href="#"><u>5.2.1.a</u></a>	5.2-1
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 104</u></a>	10.3-280
Error Conditions	<a href="#"><u>5.2.5.c(1)</u></a>	5.2-6
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KRE</u></a>	8.2-242
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KRE</u></a>	9.2-200
DLIS Contact Point	<a href="#"><u>5.2.5.e</u></a>	5.2-7
Inputs	<a href="#"><u>5.2.4.c</u></a>	5.2-4
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LSF</u></a>	8.1-142
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LSF</u></a>	9.1-133
Limitations, Submittal	<a href="#"><u>5.1.1.b</u></a>	5.1-1
	<a href="#"><u>5.2.3</u></a>	5.2-4
Output Data Request Codes	<a href="#"><u>5.2.3</u></a>	5.2-4
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 30</u></a>	10.3-61
Output Results Addresses	<a href="#"><u>5.2.1.a(2)</u></a>	5.2-1
Valid NIIN	<a href="#"><u>5.2.5.c(4)</u></a>	5.2-6
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KIS</u></a>	8.2-123
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KIS</u></a>	9.2-99
Remote Terminals	<a href="#"><u>16</u></a>	16
Requested File Data Not Available	<a href="#"><u>5.2.5.c(2)</u></a>	5.2-6
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KTN</u></a>	8.2-268
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KTN</u></a>	9.2-223
Security Classified/Cancelled NIIN	<a href="#"><u>5.2.5.c(3)</u></a>	5.2-6
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KFE</u></a>	8.2-61

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KFS</u></a>	8.2-86
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KFE</u></a>	9.2-55
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KFS</u></a>	9.2-71
Preparation/Submission of Transactions	<a href="#"><u>5.2.4.c</u></a>	5.2-4
SEARCH BY REFERENCE NUMBER	<a href="#"><u>1.4.2.f(9)</u></a>	1.4-10
	<a href="#"><u>4.11.2.b</u></a>	4.11-2
	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 23</u></a>	10.3-47
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LSR</u></a>	8.1-144
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LSR</u></a>	9.1-136
Assets Availability Code	<a href="#"><u>5.3.2.c</u></a>	5.3-2
Association Code Matches	<a href="#"><u>5.2.2.f</u></a>	5.2-3
Authorized Submitters	<a href="#"><u>5.2.1.a</u></a>	5.2-1
	<a href="#"><u>5.2.1.b</u></a>	5.2-1
Defense Automatic Addressing System	<a href="#"><u>5.2.2.k</u></a>	5.2-3
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 41</u></a>	10.3-77
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 75</u></a>	10.3-216
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 76</u></a>	10.3-218
Destination Activity Code	<a href="#"><u>5.2.1.b(2)</u></a>	5.2-1
DLIS Contact Point	<a href="#"><u>5.2.5.e</u></a>	5.2-7
Error Conditions	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KRE</u></a>	8.2-242
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KRE</u></a>	9.2-200
For Other than Provisioning and Preprocurement	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LSN</u></a>	8.1-143
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LSN</u></a>	9.1-134
Input		
Search by Reference Number	<a href="#"><u>5.2.1.a</u></a>	5.2-1
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LSR</u></a>	8.1-144
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LSR</u></a>	9.1-136

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
	<u>11, DIC LSR</u>	11.3-203
Search by Reference Number for Other than Provisioning and Preprocurement	<u>5.2.1.b</u>	5.2-1
	<u>8, DIC LSN</u>	8.1-143
	<u>9, DIC LSN</u>	9.1-134
	<u>11, DIC LSN</u>	11.3-201
NATO/OTHER Foreign Countries	<u>5.2.1.b</u>	5.2-1
	<u>5.2.2.i</u>	5.2-3
	<u>10, table 104</u>	10.3-280
Match Results	<u>5</u>	05
	<u>8, DIC KSR</u>	8.2-256
	<u>8, DIC KMR</u>	8.2-200
	<u>9, DIC KSR</u>	9.2-213
	<u>9, DIC KMR</u>	9.2-162
	<u>9, DIC KMA</u>	9.2-113
	<u>9, DIC KME</u>	9.2-126
	<u>9, DIC KMG</u>	9.2-133
	<u>9, DIC KMH</u>	9.2-140
	<u>9, DIC KMP</u>	9.2-148
	<u>9, DIC KMQ</u>	9.2-155
Match Results for DLIS Internal DIC LST	<u>5</u>	05
	<u>8 DIC KSR</u>	8.2-256
	<u>8 DIC KMR</u>	8.2-200
	<u>8 DIC KFE</u>	8.2-61
	<u>9 DIC KSR</u>	9.2-213
	<u>9 DIC KMR</u>	9.2-162
	<u>9 DIC KFE</u>	9.2-55
Matched Stock Number Assigned by Another NATO Country (Screening)	<u>5</u>	05
	<u>8, DIC KMN</u>	8.2-181



<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KMN</u></a>	9.2-147
NATO/Other Foreign Countries	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LSN</u></a>	8.1-143
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 104</u></a>	10.3-280
No-Match Results	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
	<a href="#"><u>8 DIC KSR</u></a>	8.2-256
	<a href="#"><u>8 DIC KNR</u></a>	8.2-221
	<a href="#"><u>9 DIC KSR</u></a>	9.2-213
	<a href="#"><u>9 DIC KNR</u></a>	9.2-183
Output Contents, Selection of	<a href="#"><u>5.2.2.h</u></a>	5.2-3
Output Distribution	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
Output Limitations	<a href="#"><u>5.2.2.g</u></a>	5.2-3
Output Results Addresses	<a href="#"><u>5.2.1</u></a>	5.2-1
Output Results to NATO	<a href="#"><u>4.12.2</u></a>	4.12-3
	<a href="#"><u>5.2.1</u></a>	5.2-1
Outputs as a Results of DICs LSN, LSR		
Error Conditions	<a href="#"><u>5.2.5.b(2)</u></a>	5.2-5
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KRE</u></a>	8.2-242
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KRE</u></a>	9.2-200
Matched Stock Number Assigned by Another NATO Country (Screening)	<a href="#"><u>5.2.5.b(4)</u></a>	5.2-5
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KMN</u></a>	8.2-181
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KMN</u></a>	9.2-147
Match Result	<a href="#"><u>5.2.5.b(4)</u></a>	5.2-5
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KSR</u></a>	8.2-256
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KMR</u></a>	8.2-200
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KMA</u></a>	8.2-139
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KME</u></a>	8.2-154
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KMG</u></a>	8.2-163
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KMH</u></a>	8.2-172

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KMP</u></a>	8.2-182
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KMQ</u></a>	8.2-191
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KSR</u></a>	9.2-213
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KMR</u></a>	9.2-162
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KMA</u></a>	9.2-113
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KME</u></a>	9.2-126
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KMG</u></a>	9.2-133
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KMH</u></a>	9.2-140
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KMP</u></a>	9.2-148
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KMQ</u></a>	9.2-155
No-Match Results	<a href="#"><u>5.2.5.b(3)</u></a>	5.2-5
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KSR</u></a>	8.2-256
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KNR</u></a>	8.2-221
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KSR</u></a>	9.2-213
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KNR</u></a>	9.2-183
Replacement of CAGE Notification	<a href="#"><u>5.2.5.b(4)(c)</u></a>	5.2-5
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KSR</u></a>	8.2-256
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KMR</u></a>	8.2-200
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KSR</u></a>	9.2-213
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KMR</u></a>	9.2-162
Security Classification Match	<a href="#"><u>5.2.5.b(4)(d)</u></a>	5.2-6
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KMS</u></a>	8.2-202
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KMS</u></a>	9.2-164
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KSR</u></a>	8.2-256
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KSR</u></a>	9.2-213
Unprocessable Package	<a href="#"><u>5.2.5.b(1)</u></a>	5.2-4
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KRU</u></a>	8.2-253
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KRU</u></a>	9.2-210
Preparation/Submission of Transactions	<a href="#"><u>5.2.4</u></a>	5.2-4
Provisioning Screening Master Address Table	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
	<u><a href="#">7</a></u>	07
Remote Terminals	<u><a href="#">16</a></u>	16
	<u><a href="#">9, DIC LRR</a></u>	9.1-129
Replacement of Cancelled CAGE Code	<u><a href="#">5.2.2.j</a></u>	5.2-3
Replacement of CAGE Code Notification	<u><a href="#">5</a></u>	05
	<u><a href="#">8 DIC KSR</a></u>	8.2-256
	<u><a href="#">8 DIC KMR</a></u>	8.2-200
	<u><a href="#">9 DIC KSR</a></u>	9.2-213
	<u><a href="#">9 DIC KMR</a></u>	9.2-162
Returned Error Conditions	<u><a href="#">5.2.2.j</a></u>	5.2-3
Screening Codes, Types P, S, F	<u><a href="#">5.2.2.a</a></u>	5.2-1
	<u><a href="#">5.2.2.c</a></u>	5.2-2
	<u><a href="#">5.2.2.d</a></u>	5.2-2
	<u><a href="#">5.2.2.e</a></u>	5.2-3
	<u><a href="#">10, table 33</a></u>	10.3-65
Security Classified Match	<u><a href="#">5</a></u>	05
	<u><a href="#">8 DIC KSR</a></u>	8.2-256
	<u><a href="#">8 DIC KMS</a></u>	8.2-202
	<u><a href="#">9 DIC KSR</a></u>	9.2-213
	<u><a href="#">9 DIC KMS</a></u>	9.2-164
Unprocessable Package	<u><a href="#">5</a></u>	05
	<u><a href="#">8, DIC KRU</a></u>	8.2-253
	<u><a href="#">9, DIC KRU</a></u>	9.2-210
Without CAGE Code or NCAGE (DLIS only, DIC LST)	<u><a href="#">5</a></u>	05
SEARCH ROUTINE OUTPUT DATA REQUEST CODES	<u><a href="#">10, table 30</a></u>	10.3-61
SECONDARY SEQUENCE CODED REPLIES	<u><a href="#">4.5.2.f</a></u>	4.5-2
SECONDARY SEQUENCING CODES, USE OF	<u><a href="#">3</a></u>	03
SECTION I, FIG	<u><a href="#">3.3.4.h(7)</a></u>	3.3-7

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REFERENCES</u>	
	<a href="#"><u>3-3-C</u></a>	3-3C-1
SECTION II, FIIG	<a href="#"><u>3.3.4.h(8)</u></a>	3.3-12
	<a href="#"><u>3-3-C</u></a>	3-3C-1
SECURITY CLASSIFIED CATALOG DATA	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02
	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
Action by Activity	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02
Action by DLIS	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02
	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
Action by Other Interested Activities	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02
Nuclear Ordnance	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
Reference Numbers	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02
SECURITY CLASSIFIED DATA, MINUS SECURITY CLASSIFIED CHARACTERISTICS DATA	<a href="#"><u>4.13.1.b</u></a>	4.13-1
SECURITY CLASSIFIED ITEM LOGISTICS, PROCESSING	<a href="#"><u>4.1.3.a</u></a>	4.1-3
	<a href="#"><u>4.12</u></a>	4.12-1
SECURITY CLASSIFIED, SUBMITTED NIIN (Originator only)	<a href="#"><u>4.13.1.o</u></a>	4.13-4
SECURITY CLASSIFIED NIIN	<a href="#"><u>5.1.1.c</u></a>	5.1-1
Classified Characteristics Only	<a href="#"><u>5.3.4.b(2)</u></a>	5.3-4
Interrogation by NIIN	<a href="#"><u>5.3.4.a(4)</u></a>	5.3-4
Search by NIIN	<a href="#"><u>5.2.5.c(3)</u></a>	5.2-6
Search by Reference Number	<a href="#"><u>5.2.5.b(4)(d)</u></a>	5.2-6
SEGMENT 1 - NOTIFICATION OF DLIS CHANGE DATA	<a href="#"><u>4.13.1.p</u></a>	4.13-4
	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 120</u></a>	10.3-343
SEGMENT 2 - SCREENING REQUEST, REFERENCE NUMBER DATA	<a href="#"><u>1.4.3.b(2)(a)</u></a>	1.4-14
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
	<u>9</u>	09
	<u>11</u>	11
SEGMENT 3 - SCREENING REQUEST, NIIN DATA	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
	<u>11</u>	11
SEGMENT 4 - DAAS SCREENING, REFERENCE NUMBER DATA	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>11</u>	11
SEGMENT 5 - DAAS CRITICAL SOURCE OF SUPPLY UPDATE	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
	<u>11</u>	11
SEGMENT 6 - DAAS SOURCE OF SUPPLY UPDATE	<u>8</u>	08
SEGMENT 7 - ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING ADVICE NOTIFICATION	<u>1.4.3.b(2)(b)</u>	1.4-14
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
SEGMENT 9 - ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING DATA	<u>6</u>	06
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
	<u>11</u>	11
SEGMENT A - IDENTIFICATION DATA	<u>1.4.3.b(2)(c)</u>	1.4-14
	<u>5</u>	05
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
	<u>11</u>	11
SEGMENT B - MOE RULE DATA	<u>1.4.3.b(2)(d)</u>	1.4-14
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
	<u>11</u>	11

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
SEGMENT C - REFERENCE NUMBER DATA	<u>1.4.3.b(2)(e)</u>	1.4-14
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
	<u>11</u>	11
SEGMENT D - FLIS DATA MESSAGE CONTROL	<u>2</u>	02
	<u>8</u>	08
SEGMENT E - STANDARDIZATION DECISION DATA	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
	<u>11</u>	11
SEGMENT F - FLIS I&S RELATIONSHIP DATA	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
SEGMENT G - FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION DATA	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
	<u>11</u>	11
SEGMENT H - CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA	<u>1.4.3.b(2)(f)</u>	1.4-14
	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
	<u>11</u>	11
SEGMENT J - SCREENING RESPONSE HEADER	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
SEGMENT K - NIIN STATUS/ CANCELLATION	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09
SEGMENT L - OUTPUT FILE DATA HEADER	<u>8</u>	08
	<u>9</u>	09

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
SEGMENT M - CLEAR TEXT CHARACTERISTICS	<a href="#"><u>1.4.3.b(2)(h)</u></a>	1.4-14
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
SEGMENT P - DATA ELEMENT ORIENTED WITHOUT VALUE	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
SEGMENT Q - DATA ELEMENT ORIENTED WITH VALUE AND RETURN/ACTION CODE	<a href="#"><u>1.4.3.b(2)(h)</u></a>	1.4-14
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
	<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>	11
SEGMENT R - DATA ELEMENT ORIENTED WITH VALUE	<a href="#"><u>1.4.3.b(2)(h)</u></a>	1.4-14
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
	<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>	11
SEGMENT S - RELATED SCREENING DATA	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
	<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>	11
SEGMENT T - CANCELLATION/DELETE MOE RULE	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
	<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>	11
SEGMENT V - CODED ITEM CHARACTERISTICS DATA	<a href="#"><u>1.4.3.b(2)(h)</u></a>	1.4-14
	<a href="#"><u>4.5.1</u></a>	4.5-1
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
	<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>	11
Extract and Edit Process	<a href="#"><u>5.10</u></a>	5.10-1

<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>REFERENCES</u></b>	
SEGMENT W - PACKAGING DATA SEGMENT	<a href="#"><u>1.4.3.b(2)(g)</u></a>	1.4-14
	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
	<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>	11
SEGMENT Y - DECLARED EXCESS PROGRAM ASSETS DATA	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
SEGMENT Z - FUTURE DATA	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
Availability	<a href="#"><u>1.4.9</u></a>	1.4-18
SEGMENT PARAMETERS	<a href="#"><u>9.4</u></a>	9.4-1
SEGMENT WORKSHEETS FOR DESCRIPTIVE METHOD FII	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
SEMICOLON		
Use in colloquial names	<a href="#"><u>3.2.4.e(3)</u></a>	3.2-20
Use in name definitions	<a href="#"><u>3.2.4.b(1)(a)(5)</u></a>	3.2-16
SERIAL NUMBER CONTROL CODE, COAST GUARD	<a href="#"><u>10, table 150</u></a>	10.3-382
SERVICE/AGENCY-CONTROLLED TABLES - See Tables		
SERVICE/AGENCY DESIGNATOR CODES	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 154</u></a>	10.3-384
SERVICE CODE, PROVISIONING SCREENING MASTER ADDRESS TABLE	<a href="#"><u>10, table 42</u></a>	10.3-78
SERVICE NUCLEAR ORDNANCE CATALOGING ACTIVITY (SNOCA)	<a href="#"><u>4.12.1.j</u></a>	4.12-3
SETS - CLASSIFICATION	<a href="#"><u>3.5.4.f</u></a>	3.5-4
SHELF-LIFE CODES	<a href="#"><u>10, table 50</u></a>	10.3-92
SIMPLIFIED FILE MAINTENANCE	<a href="#"><u>1.4.14</u></a>	1.4-30
	<a href="#"><u>2.10</u></a>	2.10-1
Cumulative Basic Records (Monthly)	<a href="#"><u>2.10.3</u></a>	2.10-1



<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
	<a href="#"><u>2-10-A</u></a>	2-10A-1
	<a href="#"><u>2-10-B</u></a>	2-10B-1
	<a href="#"><u>2-10-C</u></a>	2-10C-1
	<a href="#"><u>2-10-D</u></a>	2-10D-1
	<a href="#"><u>2-10-E</u></a>	2-10E-1
	<a href="#"><u>2-10-F</u></a>	2-10F-1
	<a href="#"><u>2-10-G</u></a>	2-10G-1
	<a href="#"><u>2-10-H</u></a>	2-10H-1
	<a href="#"><u>2-10-J</u></a>	2-10J-1
Data Available	<a href="#"><u>2.10.1.a</u></a>	2.10-1
	<a href="#"><u>2.10.3</u></a>	2.10-1
File Maintenance Update (Monthly)	<a href="#"><u>2.10.2</u></a>	2.10-1
	<a href="#"><u>8.2</u></a>	8.1-155
Futures Data	<a href="#"><u>2.10.5</u></a>	2.10-2
	<a href="#"><u>2-10-J</u></a>	2-10J-1
Monthly Cumulative/Semiannual Replacement	<a href="#"><u>2.10.3</u></a>	2.10-1
	<a href="#"><u>2.10.4</u></a>	2.10-2
	<a href="#"><u>2-10-A</u></a>	2-10A-1
	<a href="#"><u>2-10-B</u></a>	2-10B-1
	<a href="#"><u>2-10-C</u></a>	2-10C-1
	<a href="#"><u>2-10-D</u></a>	2-10D-1
	<a href="#"><u>2-10-E</u></a>	2-10E-1
	<a href="#"><u>2-10-F</u></a>	2-10F-1
	<a href="#"><u>2-10-G</u></a>	2-10G-1
	<a href="#"><u>2-10-H</u></a>	2-10H-1
	<a href="#"><u>2-10-J</u></a>	2-10J-1
Formats	<a href="#"><u>10, table 10</u></a>	10.3-22
Segment A (Identification Data)	<a href="#"><u>2-10-A</u></a>	2-10A-1
Segment B (MOE Rule Data)	<a href="#"><u>2-10-B</u></a>	2-10B-1
Segment C (Reference Number Data)	<a href="#"><u>2-10-C</u></a>	2-10C-1

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
Segment E (Standardization Decision Data)	<a href="#"><u>2-10-D</u></a>	2-10D-1
(Continuation Record)	<a href="#"><u>2-10-E</u></a>	2-10E-1
Segment G (Freight Classification Data)	<a href="#"><u>2-10-F</u></a>	2-10F-1
Segment H (Catalog Management Data)	<a href="#"><u>2-10-G</u></a>	2-10G-1
(Continuation Record)	<a href="#"><u>2-10-H</u></a>	2-10H-1
Segment K NIIN Status/Cancellation)	<a href="#"><u>2-10-I</u></a>	2-10I-1
Segment Z (Futures Data)	<a href="#"><u>2-10-J</u></a>	2-10J-1
Output Media	<a href="#"><u>2.10.1.a</u></a>	2.10-1
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 10</u></a>	10.3-22
Participation and Data Receivers	<a href="#"><u>2.10.1.a</u></a>	2.10-1
	<a href="#"><u>2-10-K</u></a>	2-10K-1
Replacement Files, Semiannual	<a href="#"><u>2.10.4</u></a>	2.10-2
	<a href="#"><u>2-10-A</u></a>	2-10A-1
	<a href="#"><u>2-10-B</u></a>	2-10B-1
	<a href="#"><u>2-10-C</u></a>	2-10C-1
	<a href="#"><u>2-10-D</u></a>	2-10D-1
	<a href="#"><u>2-10-E</u></a>	2-10E-1
	<a href="#"><u>2-10-F</u></a>	2-10F-1
	<a href="#"><u>2-10-G</u></a>	2-10G-1
	<a href="#"><u>2-10-H</u></a>	2-10H-1
	<a href="#"><u>2-10-J</u></a>	2-10J-1
Restrictions	<a href="#"><u>2.10.1.b</u></a>	2.10-1
SINGLE/MULTIPLE OUTPUT CODES (PSMAT)	<a href="#"><u>10, table 11</u></a>	10.3-25
SINGLE QUALITY NUCLEAR ORDNANCE ITEMS	<a href="#"><u>4.12.1.d</u></a>	4.12-2
SINGLE SUBMITTER	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02
Category A	<a href="#"><u>2.1.4.a(2)</u></a>	2.1-3
Category B	<a href="#"><u>2.1.5.a(4)</u></a>	2.1-5

<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>REFERENCES</u></b>	
SINGULAR/PLURAL FORM, use in names	<a href="#"><u>3.2.4.a(4)</u></a>	3.2-3
SOURCE CONTROLLED ITEM OF SUPPLY	<a href="#"><u>4.4.4.j</u></a>	4.4-4
SOURCE OF SUPPLY	<a href="#"><u>6.1.5</u></a>	6.1-3
	<a href="#"><u>6.7</u></a>	6.7-1
Catalog Management Data Input	<a href="#"><u>2.8.3.k</u></a>	2.8-6
Codes	<a href="#"><u>10, table 103</u></a>	10.3-270
Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) Acquisition Advice Code Application	<a href="#"><u>6.7.11.a</u></a>	6.7-9
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KSS</u></a>	8.2-257
MINIMIZE Conditions	<a href="#"><u>2.3.3.c(2)</u></a>	2.3-10
	<a href="#"><u>2-3-B</u></a>	2-3B-1
Critical Source of Supply Update	<a href="#"><u>6.7.2</u></a>	6.7-2
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LSS</u></a>	8.1-145
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LSS</u></a>	9.1-137
	<a href="#"><u>11, DIC LSS</u></a>	11.3-204
Follow-Up	<a href="#"><u>6.7.2</u></a>	6.7-2
Last-Known Source of Supply	<a href="#"><u>6.7.9</u></a>	6.7-8
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KSS</u></a>	8.2-257
Phrase Code Application	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KSS</u></a>	8.2-257
Service/Agency Notification to Users	<a href="#"><u>6.7.2.b</u></a>	6.7-2
Output to	<a href="#"><u>6.7.11.a</u></a>	6.7-9
Defense Threat Reduction Agency (DTRA)	<a href="#"><u>6.7.7</u></a>	6.7-6
Nuclear Ordnance	<a href="#"><u>2.8.1.d</u></a>	2.8-2
	<a href="#"><u>2.8.4</u></a>	2.8-6
Add Nuclear Ordnance Source of Supply	<a href="#"><u>6.7.7.a(1)</u></a>	6.7-6
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LTU</u></a>	8.1-147
	<a href="#"><u>11, DIC LTU</u></a>	11.3-206

<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>REFERENCES</u></b>	
Change Nuclear Ordnance Source of Supply	<a href="#"><u>6.7.7.a(2)</u></a>	6.7-6
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LTV</u></a>	8.1-148
	<a href="#"><u>11, DIC LTV</u></a>	11.3-208
Delete Nuclear Ordnance Source of Supply	<a href="#"><u>6.7.7.a(3)</u></a>	6.7-7
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LTV</u></a>	8.1-149
	<a href="#"><u>11, DIC LTV</u></a>	11.3-210
Effective Date Criteria	<a href="#"><u>6.7.7.c</u></a>	6.7-7
FSC Changes	<a href="#"><u>6.7.7.b</u></a>	6.7-7
J-Series SOS Modifiers	<a href="#"><u>6.7.7.g</u></a>	6.7-7
Logistics Transfer (IMM)	<a href="#"><u>6.7.7.e</u></a>	6.7-7
MOE Rule X001	<a href="#"><u>6.7.7.f</u></a>	6.7-7
Rejects	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
Pseudo SOS Codes XXX/XZZ	<a href="#"><u>6.7.8.a(3)</u></a>	6.7-8
	<a href="#"><u>6.7.8.b</u></a>	6.7-8
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 110</u></a>	10.3-317
DLIS Contact Point	<a href="#"><u>6.7.2.e</u></a>	6.7-2
Emergency Updates	<a href="#"><u>6.7.2</u></a>	6.7-2
Error Reporting	<a href="#"><u>6.7.10</u></a>	6.7-9
Critical Source of Supply Update (DIC LSS)	<a href="#"><u>6.7.10.c</u></a>	6.7-9
DAAS	<a href="#"><u>6.7.10.a</u></a>	6.7-9
Services/Agencies	<a href="#"><u>6.7.10.b</u></a>	6.7-9
FSC Change	<a href="#"><u>6.7.3</u></a>	6.7-2
J-Series Codes	<a href="#"><u>6.7.6</u></a>	6.7-3
Maintenance Action Codes (MAC)	<a href="#"><u>6.7.4</u></a>	6.7-3
Output		
DAAS Source of Supply Update	<a href="#"><u>6.7.11.a</u></a>	6.7-9
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KSS</u></a>	8.2-257
Notification of Approval	<a href="#"><u>6.7.11.b</u></a>	6.7-9
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KNA</u></a>	8.2-216

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KNA</u></a>	9.2-176
Notification of Return (Submitter)	<a href="#"><u>6.7.11.d</u></a>	6.7-10
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KRE</u></a>	8.2-242
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KRE</u></a>	9.2-200
Notification of Unprocessable Package (Submitter)	<a href="#"><u>6.7.11.c</u></a>	6.7-9
	<a href="#"><u>6.7.11.e</u></a>	6.7-10
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KRU</u></a>	8.2-253
Processing Malfunction	<a href="#"><u>6.7.11.c</u></a>	6.7-9
	<a href="#"><u>6.7.11.f</u></a>	6.7-10
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KPM</u></a>	8.2-234
Pseudo Codes	<a href="#"><u>6.7.8</u></a>	6.7-7
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 110</u></a>	10.3-317
Service/Agency Update Criteria	<a href="#"><u>6.7.6</u></a>	6.7-3
Tables	<a href="#"><u>6.7.5</u></a>	6.7-3
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 103</u></a>	10.3-270
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 114</u></a>	10.3-328
Transactions Effecting Update	<a href="#"><u>6.7.1.a</u></a>	6.7-1
Types of Update	<a href="#"><u>6.7.1.b</u></a>	6.7-1
	<a href="#"><u>6.7.11.a(2)</u></a>	6.7-9
Update Distribution (DAAS)	<a href="#"><u>6.7.11.a</u></a>	6.7-9
Updates Under Emergency Conditions	<a href="#"><u>4.14.3.b</u></a>	4.14-3
SOURCE OF SUPPLY MODIFIER CODES	<a href="#"><u>10, table 59</u></a>	10.3-124
SPECIAL HANDLING CODES	<a href="#"><u>10, table 83</u></a>	10.3-235
SPECIAL MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION CODES, NAVY	<a href="#"><u>10, table 60</u></a>	10.3-125
SPECIAL MATERIAL CONTENT CODES	<a href="#"><u>10, table 102</u></a>	10.3-268
SPECIAL PACKAGING REQUIREMENT	<a href="#"><u>10, table 140</u></a>	10.3-375
SPECIAL PROCEDURES FOR INTEGRATED MANAGEMENT FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASSES	<a href="#"><u>2.1</u></a>	2.1-1

<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>REFERENCES</u></b>	
Notification of Impact to Services/ Agencies	<a href="#"><u>2.3.4.b</u></a>	2.3-11
<b>SPECIAL PROCESSING AT DLIS</b>		
Notification of Impact to Services/ Agencies	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02
<b>SPECIAL PROCEDURES</b>	<a href="#"><u>4.12</u></a>	4.12-1
<b>SPECIAL PROCESSING INDICATOR CODES, TYPE OF</b>	<a href="#"><u>10, table 125</u></a>	10.3-349
<b>SPECIAL PROJECTS (ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING)</b>	<a href="#"><u>6.8.3</u></a>	6.8-6
<b>SSR ITEM NAME SECTOR - See Item Name Sector (SSR)</b>		
<b>SPECIFICATION/STANDARD REFERENCE NUMBERS</b>	<a href="#"><u>2.9.2.n</u></a>	2.9-5
<b>SPELLING, in name definitions</b>	<a href="#"><u>3.2.4.b(1)(a)(10)</u></a>	3.2-16
<b>STANDARD FSC TABLE</b>	<a href="#"><u>1.4.10.d</u></a>	1.4-23
	<a href="#"><u>13-2-A</u></a>	13-2A-1
<b>STANDARD INTERFACE TEST CAPABILITY - See Standard Test Data Base</b>		
<b>STANDARD MRC DATA FOR FIIG ITEMS</b>	<a href="#"><u>4.5.3</u></a>	4.5-5
<b>STANDARD REPLY CODES FOR FIIG ITEMS</b>	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
<b>STANDARD TEST DATA BASE (STDB)</b>		
Description	<a href="#"><u>1.8.2.a</u></a>	1.8-1
Maintenance	<a href="#"><u>1.8.2.a</u></a>	1.8-1
Output (Revised STDB)	<a href="#"><u>1.8.3.e</u></a>	1.8-2
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KIR</u></a>	8.2-113
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KIR</u></a>	9.2-90
<b>STANDARDIZATION DATA</b>	<a href="#"><u>1.4.2.f(3)</u></a>	1.4-7
	<a href="#"><u>6.1.4</u></a>	6.1-2
	<a href="#"><u>6.5</u></a>	6.5-1
Add Standardization Relationship	<a href="#"><u>4.13.2.r</u></a>	4.13-7
	<a href="#"><u>6.5.2</u></a>	6.5-1

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REFERENCES</u>
	<u>6.5.7.a</u> 6.5-4
	<u>8, DIC LAS</u> 8.1-14
	<u>8, DIC KAS</u> 8.2-8
	<u>9, DIC LAS</u> 9.1-16
	<u>9, DIC KAS</u> 9.2-8
Change Standardization Decision Data for a Replaced NSN, Standardization Relationship	<u>4.13.2.t</u> 4.13-7
	<u>6.5.3</u> 6.5-2
	<u>6.5.7.b</u> 6.5-4
	<u>8, DIC LCS</u> 8.1-57
	<u>8, DIC KCS</u> 8.2-29
	<u>9, DIC LCS</u> 9.1-59
	<u>9, DIC KCS</u> 9.2-27
Change Standardization Decision Data Not in a Standardization Relationship	<u>6.5.4</u> 6.5-3
	<u>6.5.7.b</u> 6.5-4
	<u>8, DIC LCZ</u> 8.1-60
	<u>8, DIC KCZ</u> 8.2-33
	<u>9, DIC LCZ</u> 9.1-62
	<u>9, DIC KCZ</u> 9.2-31
Delete Standardization Relationship	<u>4.13.2.s</u> 4.13-7
	<u>6.5.5</u> 6.5-3
	<u>6.5.7.c</u> 6.5-5
	<u>8, DIC LDS</u> 8.1-72
	<u>8, DIC KDS</u> 8.2-40
	<u>9, DIC LDS</u> 9.1-72
	<u>9, DIC KDS</u> 9.2-38
Edit/Validatioin Criteria	<u>6.5.7.d</u> 6.5-5
	<u>11</u> 11
Generic Relationship	<u>6.5.2.c</u> 6.5-2
National Stock Number	<u>6.5.6</u> 6.5-4

<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>REFERENCES</u></b>	
Cancelled NSNs	<a href="#"><u>6.5.6.b</u></a>	6.5-4
Cancellation of Replacement NSN	<a href="#"><u>6.5.6.b(2)</u></a>	6.5-4
New NSN Assignments	<a href="#"><u>6.5.6.a</u></a>	6.5-4
Reinstatement of Cancelled NSN	<a href="#"><u>6.5.6.c</u></a>	6.5-4
Notification of Approval	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KNA</u></a>	8.2-216
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KNA</u></a>	9.2-176
Notification of Return (Submitter)	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KRE</u></a>	8.2-242
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KRE</u></a>	9.2-200
NSN Replacement for NSN	<a href="#"><u>6.5.2.b</u></a>	6.5-1
	<a href="#"><u>6.5.2.d</u></a>	6.5-2
Outputs	<a href="#"><u>6.5.7</u></a>	6.5-4
Add Standardization Relationship	<a href="#"><u>6.5.7.a</u></a>	6.5-4
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KAS</u></a>	8.2-8
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KAS</u></a>	9.2-8
Change Standardization Decision Data in a Standardization Relationship	<a href="#"><u>6.5.7.b</u></a>	6.5-4
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KCS</u></a>	8.2-29
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KCS</u></a>	9.2-27
Change Standardization Decision Data Not in a Standardization Relationship	<a href="#"><u>6.5.7.b</u></a>	6.5-4
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KCZ</u></a>	8.2-33
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KCZ</u></a>	9.2-31
Delete Standardization Relationship	<a href="#"><u>6.5.7.c</u></a>	6.5-5
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KDS</u></a>	8.2-40
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KDS</u></a>	9.2-38
Notification of Return (Submitter)	<a href="#"><u>6.5.7.d</u></a>	6.5-5
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KRE</u></a>	8.2-242
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KRE</u></a>	9.2-200
Relationship Preferred Item Data	<a href="#"><u>5.2.5.d</u></a>	5.2-6
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KMT</u></a>	8.2-204



<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>REFERENCES</u></b>	
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KMT</u></a>	9.2-166
Permissible ISC Changes	<a href="#"><u>6.5.3.a</u></a>	6.5-2
Rejected Transactions	<a href="#"><u>6.5.3.b</u></a>	6.5-3
STANDARDIZED DIC INPUT/OUTPUT NOTES	<a href="#"><u>8</u></a>	08
	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>	09
STATISTICAL INDICATOR CODES (SCREENING/SEARCH)	<a href="#"><u>10, table 37</u></a>	10.3-72
STATISTICS - See Reports and Report Titles		
STATISTICS (REPORTS GENERATOR OUTPUT)	<a href="#"><u>1.4.13.d</u></a>	1.4-30
	<a href="#"><u>5.9.2</u></a>	5.9-1
STATUS CODE, OE	<a href="#"><u>7.1.7.b(1)(a)</u></a>	0.0-0
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 19</u></a>	10.3-35
STOCK FUND - See Annual DoD Stock Fund Price Change Procedure		
STOCK NUMBERING CRITERIA (POLICY)	<a href="#"><u>1.1.6.f</u></a>	1.1-7
SUBMITTALS		
EAM Cards for Reference Numbers Related to Security Classified Item Identification	<a href="#"><u>2.4.3</u></a>	2.4-2
Magnetic Tape via Mail	<a href="#"><u>2.3.2.c</u></a>	2.3-3
Optical Character Reader (OCR) Documents	<a href="#"><u>2.3.2.e</u></a>	2.3-9
SUBMITTED NIIN SECURITY CLASSIFIED (ORIGINATOR ONLY)	<a href="#"><u>4.13.1.o</u></a>	4.13-4
SUBMITTER CONTROL NUMBER	<a href="#"><u>5.2.1.a(2)</u></a>	5.2-1
SUBMITTERS, AUTHORIZED, FREIGHT	<a href="#"><u>10, table 115</u></a>	10.3-330
SUBMITTING ACTIVITY	<a href="#"><u>3.1.3</u></a>	3.1-1
SUBORDINATE REQUIREMENTS	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
SUBSTITUTION CRITERIA (FIIG)	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03

<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>REFERENCES</u></b>	
SUPPLEMENTARY COLLABORATORS/ RECEIVERS	<a href="#"><u>4.1.4.d</u></a>	4.1-4
SUPPLY MANAGEMENT OVERVIEW - Also see appropriate functional area	<a href="#"><u>1.4.2.f(2)</u></a>	1.4-7
	<a href="#"><u>1.4.2.f(7)</u></a>	1.4-10
	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>	06
SUPPLY SUPPORT REQUEST (SSR)	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02
	<a href="#"><u>6.8.2.h</u></a>	6.8-5
	<a href="#"><u>13</u></a>	13
SURCHARGE - See Annual DoD Stock Fund Price Change Procedure		
SUSPENDED ITEMS		
Resubmittal to Correct Error	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
Total Replacement	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
SUSPENSE FILES	<a href="#"><u>1.4.5</u></a>	1.4-16
SYNONYMS, use in names	<a href="#"><u>3.2.4.a(2)</u></a>	3.2-2
SYSTEM CHANGE REQUEST (SCR) - See FLIS Change Procedures		
SYSTEM ERRORS	<a href="#"><u>1.4.7.b</u></a>	1.4-17
 <b>T</b>  		
<b>TABLES</b>		
Data Code Tables	<a href="#"><u>10</u></a>	10
DRN to Table Number Cross Reference	<a href="#"><u>10.3.2</u></a>	10.3-2
Master Address Table	<a href="#"><u>1.4.2.c(2)</u></a>	1.4-5
MOE Rule Tables	<a href="#"><u>13</u></a>	13
	<a href="#"><u>13-6-B</u></a>	13-6B-1
Provisioning Screening Master Address Table	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
	<a href="#"><u>7</u></a>	07
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 23</u></a>	10.3-47

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
Segment/DIC Output Drop Table	<a href="#"><u>1.4.2.c(1)</u></a>	1.4-4
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 104</u></a>	10.3-280
Service/Agency-Controlled Tables	<a href="#"><u>1.5.2.f</u></a>	1.5-2
	<a href="#"><u>1-5-B</u></a>	1-5B-1
Standard Federal Supply Class Table	<a href="#"><u>13</u></a>	13
	<a href="#"><u>13-2-A</u></a>	13-2A-1
Title to Table Number Cross Reference	<a href="#"><u>10.3.1</u></a>	10.3-1
TAILORED DATA CHAIN INTERROGATIONS	<a href="#"><u>10, table 171</u></a>	10.3-427
TAILORED DATA PRODUCTS	<a href="#"><u>5.5</u></a>	5.5-1
Authorized Submitters	<a href="#"><u>5.5.2</u></a>	5.5-1
Output	<a href="#"><u>5.5.4</u></a>	5.5-2
	<a href="#"><u>5-1-C</u></a>	5-1C-1
	<a href="#"><u>5-1-E</u></a>	5-1E-1
Submittal Procedures	<a href="#"><u>5.5.3</u></a>	5.5-1
	<a href="#"><u>5-1-A</u></a>	5-1A-1
TDP Record Layouts	<a href="#"><u>5-1-F</u></a>	5-1F-1
	<a href="#"><u>5-1-G</u></a>	5-1G-1
	<a href="#"><u>5-1-H</u></a>	5-1H-1
	<a href="#"><u>5-1-I</u></a>	5-1I-1
	<a href="#"><u>5-1-J</u></a>	5-1J-1
	<a href="#"><u>5-1-K</u></a>	5-1K-1
	<a href="#"><u>5-1-L</u></a>	5-1L-1
	<a href="#"><u>5-1-M</u></a>	5-1M-1
TECHNICAL AND MANAGEMENT DATA FOR FIIG ITEMS	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
	<a href="#"><u>3-3-A</u></a>	3-3A-1
TECHNICAL DATA TABLES (FIIG APPENDIX C)	<a href="#"><u>3.3.4.h(3)(b)</u></a>	3.3-6
	<a href="#"><u>3-3-A</u></a>	3-3A-1
TECHNICAL DEFINITIONS, USE OF STANDARD	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
TELECOMMUNICATIONS PROCEDURE FOR ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION	<a href="#"><u>2.3.2.d</u></a>	2.3-7
TERMINOLOGY, OE	<a href="#"><u>7.1.1.b</u></a>	7.1-1
TRADE-MARKED NAMES	<a href="#"><u>3.2.4.a(6)</u></a>	3.2-4
TRAINING QUALITY NUCLEAR ORDNANCE ITEMS	<a href="#"><u>4.12.1.c</u></a>	4.12-2
TRANSFER OF A FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION	<a href="#"><u>4.8.2</u></a>	4.8-3
Descriptive to Reference Method	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
International Cataloging Considerations	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
Reference to Descriptive Method	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
TRANSMITTAL OF		
Basic OE File on Magnetic Tape	<a href="#"><u>7.1.7.c</u></a>	0.0-0
Catalog Data to DLIS by Mail	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>	02
Computer Outage, Notification of	<a href="#"><u>2.3.4.a</u></a>	2.3-11
Data by Electronic Data Transmission	<a href="#"><u>2.3.2.a</u></a>	2.3-1
	<a href="#"><u>2.3.2.d</u></a>	2.3-7
Data Under Emergency Conditions	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
Excessively Large Volumes of Transactions	<a href="#"><u>2.3.2.b</u></a>	2.3-2
Letters/Forms	<a href="#"><u>7.1.1.d(5)</u></a>	0.0-0
Magnetic Tape by Mail	<a href="#"><u>2.3.2.c(5)</u></a>	2.3-6
OCR Documents	<a href="#"><u>2.3.2.e</u></a>	2.3-9
OE Data by Electronic Data Transmission	<a href="#"><u>7.1.7.b(3)</u></a>	0.0-0
OE Data by other than Electronic Data Transmission	<a href="#"><u>7.1.7.e</u></a>	0.0-0
Restriction on Submittals	<a href="#"><u>2.3.2.c(5)</u></a>	2.3-6
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 10</u></a>	10.3-22
Mail to DLIS	<a href="#"><u>2.3.2.b</u></a>	2.3-2
Reference Number Formatting	<a href="#"><u>2.9.2</u></a>	2.9-1
Simplified File Maintenance Output	<a href="#"><u>2.10</u></a>	2.10-1
	<a href="#"><u>2-10-A</u></a>	2-10A-1

<u><b>TITLE</b></u>	<u><b>REFERENCES</b></u>	
	<a href="#"><u>2-10-B</u></a>	2-10B-1
	<a href="#"><u>2-10-C</u></a>	2-10C-1
	<a href="#"><u>2-10-D</u></a>	2-10D-1
	<a href="#"><u>2-10-E</u></a>	2-10E-1
	<a href="#"><u>2-10-F</u></a>	2-10F-1
	<a href="#"><u>2-10-G</u></a>	2-10G-1
	<a href="#"><u>2-10-H</u></a>	2-10H-1
	<a href="#"><u>2-10-J</u></a>	2-10J-1
	<a href="#"><u>2-10-K</u></a>	2-10K-1
Special Processing, Impact	<a href="#"><u>2.3.4.b</u></a>	2.3-11
TRANSPORTATION - See Freight Classification Data		
TYPE OF ADDRESS CODES	<a href="#"><u>10, table 29</u></a>	10.3-60
TYPE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT CONTROL	<a href="#"><u>10, table 142</u></a>	10.3-377
TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 2</u></a>	10.3-2
Assigned under Emergency Conditions	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
Change Type with FSC and/or Item Name	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04
Descriptive Method to Reference Method	<a href="#"><u>4.8.2</u></a>	4.8-3
International Cataloging Considerations	<a href="#"><u>4.11.4.a</u></a>	4.11-21
Reference Method to Descriptive	<a href="#"><u>4.8.1</u></a>	4.8-1
Transmittal of DATA Under Emergency Conditions	<a href="#"><u>4.14</u></a>	4.14-1
TYPE OF SCREENING CODE	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>	05
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 33</u></a>	10.3-65
TYPES OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION	<a href="#"><u>10, table 02</u></a>	10.3-2
Assigned Under Emergency Conditions	<a href="#"><u>4.14.1.c</u></a>	4.14-1
Change Type with FSC and/or Item Name	<a href="#"><u>4.7.1.d(2)</u></a>	4.7-3
	<a href="#"><u>4.7.3</u></a>	4.7-4

<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>REFERENCES</u></b>	
Type 1, Full Descriptive	<a href="#"><u>4.4.1.a</u></a>	4.4-1
	<a href="#"><u>4.4.3</u></a>	4.4-3
Type 1A, Full Descriptive Reference	<a href="#"><u>4.4.1.b</u></a>	4.4-1
	<a href="#"><u>4.4.3</u></a>	4.4-3
Type 1B, Full Descriptive- Reference Descriptive	<a href="#"><u>4.4.1.b</u></a>	4.4-1
Type 2, Reference	<a href="#"><u>4.4.1.c</u></a>	4.4-1
	<a href="#"><u>4.4.4.n</u></a>	4.4-6
Type 4, Partial Descriptive	<a href="#"><u>4.4.1.d</u></a>	4.4-2
Type 4A, Partial Descriptive Reference	<a href="#"><u>4.4.1.e</u></a>	4.4-2
Type 4B, Partial Descriptive-Reference Descriptive	<a href="#"><u>4.4.1.f</u></a>	4.4-2
 U		
UNAPPROVED ITEM NAMES - see NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME		
UNIQUE REPLY FOR FIIG REQUIREMENT	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
UNIT OF ISSUE CHANGE	<a href="#"><u>6.2.2</u></a>	6.2-9
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.6.b</u></a>	6.2-14
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.9.b</u></a>	6.2-16
	<a href="#"><u>6.2.11.j(1)</u></a>	6.2-19
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LTI</u></a>	8.1-146
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LCD</u></a>	8.1-42
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC LCM</u></a>	8.1-53
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KIF</u></a>	8.2-108
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LTI</u></a>	9.1-138
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LCD</u></a>	9.1-42
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC LCM</u></a>	9.1-55
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KIF</u></a>	9.2-85
UNIT OF ISSUE CODES	<a href="#"><u>10, table 53</u></a>	10.3-105

<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>REFERENCES</u></b>	
UNIT OF ISSUE CONVERSION FACTORS	<a href="#"><u>10, table 79</u></a>	10.3-225
UNIT OF MEASUREMENT DESIGNATIONS	<a href="#"><u>10, table 81</u></a>	10.3-230
UNIT PRICE AND ACQUISITION ADVICE CODES	<a href="#"><u>10, table 97</u></a>	10.3-260
UNPROCESSABLE TRANSACTIONS	<a href="#"><u>1.4.6</u></a>	1.4-17
	<a href="#"><u>8, DIC KRU</u></a>	8.2-253
	<a href="#"><u>9, DIC KRU</u></a>	9.2-210
USING SERVICE CODES	<a href="#"><u>10, table 39</u></a>	10.3-75

V

VALID ITEM MANAGEMENT CLASSIFICATION AGENCY ACTIVITY CODES	<a href="#"><u>10, table 46</u></a>	10.3-79
VALID REFERENCE NUMBER COMBINATIONS FOR ITEM-OF-SUPPLY CONCEPT VALIDATION CRITERIA - PROCUREMENT METHOD CODE/ PROCUREMENT METHOD SUFFIX CODE	<a href="#"><u>10, table 8</u></a>	10.3-16
	<a href="#"><u>10, table 70</u></a>	10.3-202
VALUE-FOR-VALUE MATCHING	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>	03
VARIABLE LENGTH SEGMENT PARAMETERS	<a href="#"><u>9, chapter 4</u></a>	9.4-1
VERIFICATION OF MANUFACTURERS' REFERENCE NUMBERS	<a href="#"><u>4.3</u></a>	4.3-1
	<a href="#"><u>4-3-A</u></a>	4-3A-1
Request for Verification of Manufacturers Part Number (Procedures for Completing DD Form 1982)	<a href="#"><u>4.3.2</u></a>	4.3-1
Review by Manufacturer (GIRDER)	<a href="#"><u>4-3-A</u></a>	4-3A-1
	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>	04

**TITLE**

**REFERENCES**

W

WAR-RESERVE QUALITY NUCLEAR  
ORDNANCE ITEMS  
WHOLESALE-RETAIL GRID FOR  
SUPPLY MANAGEMENT  
RESPONSIBILITY

4.13.1.b

4.13-1

13

13

13-6-A

13-6A-1

WORKSHEETS FOR FLIS SEGMENTS

4.5.1

4.5-1



**CHAPTER 2**  
**CHANGE LETTER**  
**OCTOBER 2004**

This edition of the FLIS Procedures Manual supercedes all prior editions.

<b><u>Volume</u></b>	<b><u>Action</u></b>
Glossary	added new terms
Volume 2	Revised Chapter 2, Appendix 2-2-A
Volume 4	revised web site URL in Chapter 15
Volume 6	revised Chapter 10
Volume 8	revised notes 40 and QR
Volume 8	revised LMD.A
Volume 9	revised notes 40 and QR
Volume 10	revised Return Action Codes EQ, GC, GE, GG, GH, GI, GM, GQ and GR
Volume 10	added Return Action Code GP
Volume 10	revised definition for RNVC 9 in <a href="#">Table 7</a>
Volume 10	revised all of <a href="#">Table 8</a>
Volume 10	revised note codes for Estonia and Romania in <a href="#">Table 9</a>
Volume 10	added new combinations of RNCC/RNVC to <a href="#">Table 13</a>
Volume 10	revised RNCC/RNVC definitions for 1/2, 7/2, and 7/1 and added new 2/9 and 7/9 to <a href="#">Table 14</a>
Volume 10	revised Code 1 in <a href="#">Table 26</a>
Volume 10	deleted code OC from <a href="#">Table 51</a>
Volume 10	added Reply Code PP to <a href="#">Table 60</a>
Volume 10	added codes 3B and 9B to <a href="#">Table 62</a>
Volume 10	added Reply Codes BU, BV, DK, GK, UN, and 6L, and also revised many definitions on <a href="#">Table 65</a>
Volume 10	added MMAC Codes TJ, UF and UK to <a href="#">Table 66</a>
Volume 10	removed Codes A, C, H and S from <a href="#">Table 77</a>

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Action</u>
Volume 10	added Source of Supply Codes F28, F56, FZZ, L01, and L05 to <a href="#">Table 103</a>
Volume 10	added Activity Codes TB, TM, TV, and XN to <a href="#">Table 104</a>
Volume 10	revised suffix code F, H, J, L, M, Q, R and U on <a href="#">Table 131</a>
Volume 10	corrected HMIS to HMIRS to <a href="#">Table 179</a>
Volume 10	added note to method of preservation, and cleaning and drying procedure codes on <a href="#">Table 179</a>
Volume 10	added www tags to reply codes in <a href="#">Table 194</a>
Volume 11	added return code to LPA/LPC
Volume 12	NEW Volume 12, Many updates.
Volume 13	added Activity Codes TO and TQ to Chapter 6
Volume 13	added rows for FSCs 1230, 1325, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1340, 1355, 1370, 1375, 1377, 1398, 1410, 1550, 1940, 2210, 2220, 4470 in appendix 13-2-A
Volume 13	deleted rows for FSCs 6005, 6006, 6007, 6008, 6025, 6026, 6029, 6033, 6034, 6040, 6050 in appendix 13-2-A
Volume 13	added rows for MOE Rules: BGXZ, BGXT, C914, C915, C916, C917, DGXA, DGXT, DGXC, DGXK, F5AT, F6XA, FGGC, FGCG, FGGG, FGGI, FGGM, FGGT, FJGC, FJGG, FJGI, FJGT, FPGC, FPGG, FOO4, FOO5, FPGI, FPGT, FRGG, FRGI, FRGU, FSGM, FSGT, FSGU, FTGG, FTGT, FTGU, FUGC, FUGG, FUGI, FUGM, FUGT, FXGC, FXGG, FXGI, FXGM, FXGT, F2GC, F2GG, F2GI, F2GM, F2GT, F3GC, F3GG, F3GI, F3GM, F5GC, F5GG, F5GI, F5GM, F6GX, LGX1, LGX2, Q911, Q912, S911, S912, G20X, G24X, V54X, V54Y in appendix 13-6-B
Volume 13	changed Profile of FQQ4 and FQQ5 to reflect submitter of TU Changed MOE CD from DS to DA on Army MOE Rules Added activity code BN on all Army Moe Rules in appendix 13-6-B
Volume 13	Added rows for MOE Rules BGXZ, BGXT, C914, C915, C916, C917, DGXA, DGXT, DGXC, DGXK, F5AT, F6XA, FGGC, FGCG, FGGG, FGGI, FGGM, FGGT, FJGC, FJGG, FJGI, FJGT, FPGC, FPGG, FOO4, FOO5, FPGI, FPGT, FRGG, FRGI, FRGU, FSGM, FSGT, FSGU, FTGG, FTGT, FTGU, FUGC, FUGG, FUGI, FUGM, FUGT, FXGC, FXGG, FXGI, FXGM, FXGT, F2GC, F2GG, F2GI, F2GM, F2GT, F3GC, F3GG, F3GI, F3GM, F5GC, F5GG, F5GI, F5GM, F6GX, LGX1, LGX2, Q911, Q912, S911, S912, G20X, G24X, V54X, V54Y in appendix 13-6-C

**Volume**

**Action**

Volume 13

Changed: Profile of FQQ4 and FQQ5 to reflect submitter of TU  
Changed MOE CD from DS to DA on Army MOE Rules Added  
activity code BN on all Army Moe Rules. in appendix 13-6-C